



CHUMASH BEREISHIT

The Book of Genesis

Parshat Mikeitz

A free excerpt from the Kehot Publication Society's new Chumash Breishis/Book of Genesis with commentary based on the works of the Lubavitcher Rebbe, produced by Chabad of California.

The full volume is available for purchase at www.kehot.com.

For personal use only. All rights reserved. The right to reproduce this book or portions thereof, in any form, requires permission in writing from Chabad of California, Inc.

With an Interpolated English Translation and Commentary Based on the Works of

The Lubavitcher Rebbe

THE TORAH - CHUMASH BEREISHIT

WITH AN INTERPOLATED ENGLISH TRANSLATION AND COMMENTARY BASED ON THE WORKS OF THE LUBAVITCHER REBBE

> Copyright © 2008 by Chabad of California

A project of **Chabad of California**

741 Gayley Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024 310-208-7511 / Fax 310-208-5811

Published by

Kehot Publication Society

770 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11213 718-774-4000 / Fax 718-774-2718

Order Department:

291 Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11213 718-778-0226 / Fax 718-778-4148 www.kehot.com

All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce this book or portions thereof, in any form, without permission, in writing, from Chabad of California, Inc.

The Kehot logo is a trademark of Merkos L'Inyonei Chinuch, Inc.

ISBN: 978-0-8266-0190-1 ISBN: 978-0-8266-0195-2 (set)

Published in the United States of America



חומש בראשית

THE TORAH

With an Interpolated English Translation and Commentary Based on the Works of The Luhavitcher Rehhe

The Lubavitcher Rebbe Rabbi Menachem M. Schneerson

CHUMASH BEREISHIT

The Book of Genesis

Parshat Mikeitz



Kehot Publication Society
770 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn NY 11213

09

GENESIS

Bereishit Noach Lech Lecha Vayeira Chayei Sarah Toldot Vayeitzei Vayishlach Vayeishev

Mikeitz ⑩ でな

Vayigash Vayechi

EXODUS

Shemot Vaeira Bo Beshalach Yitro Mishpatim Terumah Tetzaveh Ki Tisa Vayakheil Pekudei

LEVITICUS

Vayikra Tzav Shemini Tazria Metzora Acharei Mot Kedoshim Emor Behar Bechukotai

NUMBERS

Bemidbar Naso Beha'alotecha Shelach Korach Chukat Balak Pinchas Matot Masei

DEUTERONOMY

Devarim
Va'etchanan
Eikev
Re'eh
Shoftim
Ki Teitzei
Ki Tavo
Netzavim
Vayeilech
Ha'azinu
Vezot Habrachah



Overview

n *parashat Vayeishev*, we saw Joseph begin his odyssey in Egypt, following him as he was sold to the royal butcher, promoted to the position of chief administrator of his master's household, incarcerated on trumped-up charges, and subsequently promoted to chief administrator of the prison. While imprisoned, he interpreted the dreams of his fellow inmates, predicting that one of them would shortly be freed and asking him to intercede on his behalf upon his release. The *parashah* closes as this former inmate chooses to ignore Joseph's request, leaving him to languish in prison.

The pattern that emerges from these events is one of descent followed by illusory ascent. Both times that Joseph appears to be on his way out of his predicament, he is cast once more into a new one: The moment he began to indulge in feelings of security as the butcher's trusted administrator, he was shown just how fragile that security was; after he again felt secure when he was promoted to chief administrator of the prison, he was shown how hopeless his prospects were. Both instances in which he ascended to power thus served to bring home how little independence he really possessed; how, even from the best imaginable vantage point under the circumstances, he was still merely a slave, a prisoner. By the end of the *parashah*, his apparent successes, rather than providing him with hope, only made a mockery of his situation, leaving him desperate.

Parashat Mikeitz shows Joseph once again promoted, this time to viceroy of Egypt. In contrast to his previous promotions, this time he remains in his prominent post until the end of his life, and is granted not only full control over his own life but over everyone else's lives, as well.

From this perspective, Joseph's life as evinced in this *parashah* begins to mirror that of his father Jacob. Jacob had also been thrust into difficult circumstances and had to discover how to prosper in spite of them. In demonstrating his ability to flourish in a hostile environment, Joseph was starting to manifest the essential qualities his father had seen in him from birth, qualities which would later enable him to continue the work Jacob himself had started: overcoming the most profound challenge to the Divine mission, exile.

The essence of exile is living under the control of some power that deprives us of the freedom to live our lives as God would like us to. It is immaterial whether that "power" is political, social, or psychological; whether we submit to it unwillingly or willingly; whether we are physically located in our native country or not. Whatever the case, exile is

the mentality that we must constantly seek the approval or bend to the will of an authority whose values are inimical to ours. Being in exile is thus the single most challenging obstacle to living up to our Divine potential, fulfilling God's will, and following our life's true calling.

As we have seen, when Jacob saw that Esau was not ready to join forces with him in the Divine mission of making the world into God's home, he realized that refining Esau's energy and passion would be a long, arduous, and gradual process. In the course of this process, there would be times when Esau's descendants would gain the upper hand, and Jacob's descendants, individually or collectively, would find themselves in physical and/ or spiritual exile. In such times, it would be crucial for them to follow Joseph's example, to be able to thrive under adverse conditions and eventually even triumph over them.

This ability to achieve great heights in the face of adversity, as exemplified by Joseph, is alluded to in the name of this *parashah*, *Mikeitz*, which means "at the end." The word for "end" used here actually means "extreme," and thus alludes to how evil, the lower extreme on the moral continuum, should elicit our inner strengths for good, the upper extreme of that continuum. Inasmuch as the two "extremes" of any process are its beginning and its end, the word *Mikeitz* alludes not only to the end of exile—whether Joseph's exile in prison or our present personal and general exiles—but also to how this nexus itself becomes the beginning of redemption.

As we shall see, Joseph was able to turn his life around, extricating himself from the depths and soaring to the heights, by learning to surrender his ego. As soon as he acknowledged God's presence and providence in his life, abandoning the illusion that his achievements were the result of his own prowess, true success ceased to elude him.

These, then, are the lessons of *parashat Mikeitz*. Every descent we undergo is intended to lead us to an even greater ascent; the key to transforming a descent into an ascent is letting go of our ego; and the challenge of exile is to turn the tables on it, co-opting the powers of passion and ambition and transforming them into good and holy forces.

Joseph ultimately derived the power to nullify his ego and thrive in the face of adversity from the Torah he had learned with his father during childhood. We, too, must look to the Torah for inspiration and instruction on how to survive in our exile and advantageously exploit it. Nowadays, we must turn in particular to the inner dimension of the Torah, which sensitizes us to the inner dimension of reality, enabling us to see all of life's challenges for what they truly are—God's means of elevating us to higher levels of spiritual maturity.

As Jacob foresaw, the ultimate rectification of Esau will usher in the final Redemption. Thus, transforming the extreme of evil into the opposite extreme of goodness—by neutralizing our ego and remaining unwaveringly loyal to our Divine mission—will also transform the extreme of exile into its opposite extreme of Redemption. The name of this *parashah*, *Mikeitz*, thus alludes not only to the dynamic of transformation that leads to redemption, but also to the Redemption itself, the end of the long exile and beginning of the messianic future.¹

^{1.} Sefer HaMa'amarim 5746, p. 74; Sefer HaSichot 5751, vol. 1, pp. 201-202; Sefer HaSichot 5752, vol. 1, p. 202; Hitva'aduyot 5743, vol. 2, p. 721-722.

−∞ ONKELOS ଔ−

לפְרְעֹה מָפּוֹף תַּרְתֵּין שְׁנִין בּפְרְעֹה חָלֵם וְהָא קָאָם עַל נַהְרָא שַּבְּע תּוֹרְן אֲחַרְנְיָן שְׁבָע תּוֹרְן אָחָרְנְיָן שְׁבָע תּוֹרְן אָחַרְנְיָן שְׁפִירְן לְמֶחֲזִי וּפִּטִיכְון בְּשָׁר וְקָמָא לְקִבְּלְהוּ כְּעִרְתִיהוּ מִוֹ נַהְרָא בִּישְׁן לְמֶחֲזִי וַחָסִירְן בְּשָׁר וְקָמָא לְקִבְּלְהוּ יְתִּילְתְא דְּבִישְׁיִן לְמֶחֲזִי וַחָסִירְן בְּשֶׁר וְקָמָא לְקִבְּלְהוּ יְתִּילִתְא דְּבִּילְין בְּעָרוּן בְּשָׁר וְקָמָא לְקִבְּלְהוּ יְתִילִיתְא דְּבִייִּשְׁן לְמְנְחֵזִי וַחָסִירְן בְּשַּׁר וְפָּטִימִן וְטְבָן: זּיִּשְׁיִלְין בְּתְירִה בְּשִׁרִּין בְּעָבִין בְּתִּנְיִא שְׁבַע שִׁבְּלִין בְּקִין וּשְׁבָיִין בְּשָׁר זְּבְּיִין בְּשָׁר בְּעִירִה בְּשִׁר בְּעִינִין הְתְּיִנִין בְּעָּיִן בְּעִירִה בְּשִׁר בְּיִיִין בְּנִינִית שְׁבַע שְׁבְּע שְׁבָע שְׁבְּע שְׁבְּע שְׁבְע שְׁבְּלִין בְּתְּרִה בְּנִיִית בְּקְנִיא בְּיִבְיִין בְּמָיִין בְּתָּרִיהן בְּתְּיִין בְּתְּיִים בְּמָיִין בְּתְּרִיה בְּתְיִין בְּתְּיִים בְּתְיִיִין בְּתְּבִיין בְּתְּיִים בְּתְיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִבְייִין בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִבְּיִי בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִיִין בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתְיִים בְּתְּיִים בְּתִּיִין בְּיִיִּיִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִים בְּתִייִין בְּתְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִּיִייִין בְּיִיּבְייִין בְּיִייִין בְּתְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִיִּיִין בְּיִיִּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִיִּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִּיִייִין בְּיִייִייִין בְּיִייִייִין בְּיִייִין בְּיִייִייִין בְּיִיּיִייִין בְּיִייִייִייִין בְּיִייִייִייִין בְּיִייִייִייִייִייִין בְּיִייִייְי

-80 RASHI 03-

עין בְּרִיָּה צָרָה בַּחַבֶּרְתְּה: בְּאָחוֹ. בְּאַנַּם, מריש״ק בְּלַעִז¹, בְּמוֹ¹; ״יִשְׂנֶּא אָחוֹ״: 3 וְדְקּוֹת בְּשָׁר. טינבי״ש בְּלַעזּ¹, לְשׁוֹן דֵּק: 4 וַתֹּאבִלְנָה. סִימָן שֶׁתְּהֵא כָּל שִׁמְחַת הַשְּׁבָע נִּשְׁכַּחַת בִּימִי הָרָעָב: 5 בְּקְנֶה אָחָד. טורי״ל בְּלַעַז⁴: לּ בְּלָעַז⁴: בְּרִיאוֹת. שיינ״ש בְּלַעַז⁴: 6 שְׁדוּפֹת. השלידי״ש בְּלַעַז⁴, ״שְׁקִיפָן קִדּוּם״, חֲבוּטוֹת, לְשׁוֹן מֵשְׁקוֹף הֶחָבוּט תָּמִיד עַל יְדֵי הַבֶּלֶת הַמַּכָּה עָלָיו: קְדִים. רוּחַ מִוְרָחִית שֶׁקּוֹרִין עַלְיוּרִין

1 נְיָהִי מִמֶּץ. בְּתַרְגּוּמוֹ ״מִסוֹף״, וְכָל לְשׁוֹן ״מֵץ״ סוֹף הוּא:

על הַיְּאֹר. כָּל שְׁאָר נְהָרוֹת אֵינָם קְרוּיִם ״יְאוֹרִים״, חוּץ

מִנִּילוּס. מִפְּנֵי שֶׁכָּל הָאָרֶץ עֲשׁוּיִן יְאוֹרִים יְאוֹרִים בִּידֵי

אָדָם, וְנִילוּס עוֹלֶה בְּתוֹכָם וּמִשְׁמֶה אוֹתָם, לְפִי שֶׁאֵין

גְּשְׁמִים יוֹרְדִין בְּמִצְרַיִם תִּדִיר בִּשְׁאָר אָרֶצוֹת: 2 מִן

הַיְאֹר עלֹת. זָהוּ עָקָרוֹ שֶׁל חֲלוֹם, לְפִי שֶׁשִׂבִיעָתוּן וְרְעִיבָתְן

מְתוֹךְ גַבְּלוּת הַנָּהָר וּמִתּוֹךְ יְבַשׁוּתוֹ: יְּפּוֹת מַּרְאָה. סִימְן

הוּא לִימֵי הַשָּׁבֶע, שֶׁהַבְּרִיוֹת נִרְאוֹת יָפּוֹת זוֹ לְווֹ, שָׁאֵין

−® CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷

predicting an actual regression from years of plenty to years of famine.

Joseph's dreams, in contrast, occurred as a progression: he first dreamed about earthly sheaves and then about the heavenly hosts. Likewise, in his first dream, individual stalks were turned into more valuable sheaves. This difference reflected the truth that holiness possesses intrinsic existence—it exists for its own sake and therefore is permanent—while unholiness is only a temporary phenomenon, existing only to challenge holiness. Therefore, any change that occurs in holiness must be an addition, a progression, whereas the nature of the unholy is to progressively diminish. Any regression that does occur in holiness is only apparent, paving the way for a subsequent ascent.

Another difference between the dreams is that Pharaoh dreamed only of the earthly—animals and food, whereas Joseph dreamed of both the earthly and the heavenly. This difference reflected their different perspectives: Pharaoh perceived nothing higher than ma-

terial reality (the deities he worshipped being nothing more than abstractions of physical forces), whereas Joseph was acutely aware of spiritual reality, as well.

Furthermore, the fact that both Joseph's earthly and heavenly dreams conveyed the same basic idea implies that for Joseph, the earthly and heavenly were one. Even while immersed in the earthly, Joseph was aware of the heavenly. Not only did the earthly not distract him from the heavenly, it itself was transformed and became heavenly. For Pharaoh, in contrast, there was only one world—the world of cows and grain.

Rabbi Yosef Yitzchak of Lubavitch was imprisoned by the Soviets in 1927 for his efforts to keep the flame of Judaism alive despite the Soviet Union's religious persecution. During his imprisonment, he remained defiant and refused to bend to the pressures of the interrogators. Once an interrogator lifted a revolver and said, "This little toy has made many a man talk," to which Rabbi Yosef Yitzchak replied: "Those who have many gods and one world are afraid of a revolver; those who have one God and two worlds have nothing to fear." 3

^{3.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 3, pp. 805-810, 820-822.

Pharaoh's Dreams

- 41:1 At the end of two full years, Pharaoh had a dream. In his dream, there he was, standing by the Nile River,
- 2 when seven good-looking, robust cows emerged from the Nile River and started grazing in the marsh.
- 3 Then seven other cows, ugly and scrawny, emerged after them from the Nile River, and they stood next to the good-looking cows on the bank of the Nile River.
- 4 The ugly, scrawny cows ate up the seven good-looking, robust cows. Pharaoh then woke up.
- 5 He fell asleep and dreamed a second time. In this dream, there were seven ears of grain, healthy and good-looking, growing on a single stalk.
- 6 Then seven ears of grain sprouted after them, gaunt and parched from being battered by the east wind.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

1 Pharaoh had a dream: Because Joseph, the central figure of his generation, learned of his future through dreams, this became the norm. This was why Pharaoh learned about the future of his land through dreams as well. (As to why Joseph is associated with dreams, see below on v. 35.)

Today, as well, the dynamics of the world at large stem from those of "Joseph," the Jewish people. Even the forces that oppose Godliness take their cue from the Jewish people.

This occurs in two ways:

- The Jewish people's spiritual deficiencies spawn similar such deficiencies in the world.
- (2) Some aspects of evil are so egregious that they cannot possibly emerge from our own failings. Nevertheless, they stem from us indirectly, since the purpose of their existence is to challenge us and thereby elicit our otherwise dormant spiritual powers.

Ironically, when we encounter these seemingly unnaturally evil phenomena, we tend to assume that they stem from a source all their own. We are therefore intimidated by them at best and seduced by them at worst. If, instead, we would recognize that they are nothing more than reflections of our own inadequacies or simply challenges designed to elicit our dormant spiritual powers, we would consider them neither intimidating nor tantalizing. Our reaction would then be as it should be: to rectify our own inadequacies with holiness, which in turn would affect the spiritual condition of the world at large.¹

2-6 **Seven cows...seven ears of grain**: Although, as we have seen, Pharaoh's dreaming stemmed from Joseph,

the content of his dreams differed profoundly from that of Joseph's. Pharaoh dreamed only of produce and animals but not of work. Joseph's dreams, in contrast, began from the start with the image of work—the brothers gathering sheaves in the field.

This aptly reflects the difference between how holy individuals and unholy individuals receive sustenance from on high. The holy receive sustenance through the work of aligning themselves with God's will. When they do so, Divine sustenance flows to them naturally. The unholy balk at the idea of self-discipline and work and therefore refuse to conform to God's will; they are therefore sustained by God in a backhanded fashion.

Moreover, receiving something without effort constitutes flawed goodness, since recipients do not truly appreciate something gained without effort. Our sages describe such gain as "bread of shame." It is therefore incompatible with the realm of holiness, which is categorized by perfect goodness.

We should bear the above in mind when the thought falls into our minds that we can get by without hard work. Such notions stem from our unholy side, where work and effort is not critical. Furthermore, we should remember that anything we receive for "free" will not endure.

The dreams of Pharaoh differed from Joseph's in another significant way: The themes of Pharaoh's dreams occurred as a regression—first the higher life form of animal, followed by the lower life form of vegetation—even though temporally, the poor condition of the cows resulted from the poor condition of the grain. Furthermore, each individual dream was about a regression—from healthy cows and grain to unhealthy—

^{1.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 3, pp. 819-820. 2. See Y. Orlah 1:3, cited in Likutei Torah 2:7d.

—‰ ONKELOS ശ—— וּבְלַעוּ שָׁבְּלַיָּא לַקְיָתָא יָת שָׁבַע 7 שַבַּלַיַא פַּטִּימַתא וּמַלִיתא וְאָתְעַר פַרעה וָהָא חֵלְמַא: 8 וַהַוָה בְעַפַּרָא ומשרפא רוחה ושלח וקרא ית כל חַרַשֵּׁי מִצְרַיִם וְיַת כַּל חַכִּימַהָא וְאִשָּׁתָעִי פַּרְעֹה לְהוֹן יָת חֶלְמֵה וְלֵית דְּפַשַׁר יַתְהוֹן לְפַרְעה: רמַלֵּיל רַב שָׁקֵי עם פַּרעה לְמֵימָר 🤊 יָת סוּרְחַנִי אֲנָא מַדְכַּר יוֹמַא דֵין: 10 פַּרְעֹה רְגֵז עַל עַבְדוֹהִי וִיהַב יָתִי בִּמַטָרַת בֵּית רַב קַטוֹלַיָּא יָתִי וְיָת רַב נַחִתּוֹמֵי: 11 וַחֲלֵמְנָא חַלְמַא בְּלֵילִיָא חַד אַנָא וְהוּא גְּבַר בָּפוּשָׁרַן חֶלְמֵה חֲלֵמִנָא: 12 וְתַמָּן עמַנא עוּלֶם עבראה עבדא לרב קַטוֹלַיָּא וָאִשָּׁתַעִינָא לֶה וּפַשַּׁר לַנָא יָת חֶלְמָינָא גְבַר כְּחֶלְמֵה פַּשַׁר: 13 וַהַוָה כִּמָה דִי פַשַּׁר לָנָא כֵּן הַוָה יָתִי אֲתֵיב עַל שִׁמוּשִׁי וְיָתֶהּ צְלַב: ושׁלַח פַּרעה וּקָרָא יָת יוֹסֵף 14 וְאַרָהִיטוֹהִי מִן בֵּית אֲסִירֵי וְסַפַּר וִשַׁנִּי כִסוּתֶה וְעַל לְוַת פַּרְעה:

זַיִּקְרָא אֶת־יוֹפֵׁף זַיִּיִריצֵהוּ מִן־הַבְּוֹר זַיִּצְלַח וַיִּשְּבָּלִים הַשְּבְּלִים הַהַּלֹּח וְיִבָּלְ הַיִּשְּׁלִים אָת־בְּלִים וְיִבּלְים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים וְיִבְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים וְיִּבְּיִם וְאָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אַתְּים וְאָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים וְאָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים וְאָת־בְּלִים אָת־בְּלִים אָתִּי וְאָתִּי בְּמִישְׁלִים בְּלִילְּה אָתִר בְּמִּבְּלִים וְנִיִּבְּרִים וְאָת־בְּלִים אָתִּי בְּמִיבְּלִים אָתִּי בְּמִבְּלִים אָתִּי בְּמִיבְּלִים אָתִי בְּמִּבְּלִים אָתִּי וְמִבְּלִים אָתִי בְּמִּבְּלִים אָתִּי וְאָתְּי בְּמִיבְּלִים אָתִי בְּמִּבְּלִים אָתִי בְּמִּבְּלִים אָתִי בְּמִיבְּלִים אָתִי בְּמִיבְּלִים אָתִי בְּמִּבְּלִים אָתִי בְּמִיבְיים וְנִיבְּבָּרִים אָתִי בְּמִבְּלִים אָתִי בְּבְּרִים אָתִי בְּמְבְּלִים אָתִי בְּמִבְּלִים אָתִי בְּמִבְּלִים אָתִי בְּבְּבְיִים וְנִיבְּבְּרִים אָתִי בְּבְּבְיִים וְנִיבְּבְּלְים אָתִי בְּבְּלִים אָתִי בְּבְּרִים וְנִיבְּבְּרִים וְנִיבְּבְּרִים אָּתְּי בְּבְּיִים וְנִיבְּבְוֹים בְּלִים בְּבְיִים וְמִבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיִים בְּבְיִבְים וְנִיבְּבְּים אָּתִי בְּבְּיִים וְנִיבְּבְּים אָּבְּיִים וְנִיבְּבְּים אָבְיוֹם בְּבְיִים בְּבְיִים וְבִּבְיוֹם בְּבְיִים בְּבְּיִבְים וְאֹתְיוֹבְבְּיוֹם בְּבְיִים בְּבִיבְים וְבִיבְּבְים בְּבִיים וְנִיבְּבְּים בְּבִיים בְּבְיִים בְּבְּיִבְים בְּבְּבְיים בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּיִבְים בְּבְּבְיים בְּבְּיִים וְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּיִבְיוֹם בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּיִבְיוֹם בְּבְיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיים בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּבְי

-∞ RASHI ശ-

זַבְּרִיאוֹת. שיינ"ש בְּלַעוֹי: וְהַנֵּה חֲלוֹם. וְהַבָּה נְשְׁלֵם חֲלוֹם שָׁלֵם לְפְנָיו, וְהַצְרַךְּ לְפּוֹתְרִים: 8 וַתִּפְּעָם רוּחוֹ.
חֲלוֹם שָׁלֵם לְפְנָיו, וְהַצְרַךְּ לְפּוֹתְרִים: 8 וַתִּפְּעָם רוּחוֹ.
״וֹמִשְּרְפָּא רוּחַה״, מְקַשְּׁשֶׁת בְּתוֹכוֹ בְּפַעֲמוֹן. וּבִּנְבוּכַדְנָצֵר אוֹמֵר״. יֻוֹתִּתְפָּעָם רוּחוֹ״, לְפִי שֶׁהִיוּ שָׁם שְׁתֵּי פְּעִימוֹת, שָׁבְּחְלוֹם וְהַעֻּלְמֵת פִּתְרוֹנוֹ: חַרְשַׁמֵּי. הַנָּחֲרִים בְּטִימֵי מֵתִים, שֶׁשוֹּאְלִים בַּעֲצְמוֹת. ״טִימִי״ הֵן עֲצְמוֹת בִּלְשׁוֹן אֲבָמִי, וּבַמִּשְׁנָנְיוֹ בְּמִשְׁנָרִים דְּיִבְּעֹת שְׁהוּא מְלֵא טִימֵיִּא״, מְלֵא עֲצְמוֹת: וְאֵין פּוֹתֵר אוֹתָם לְפַּרְעוֹה. פּוֹתְרִים הִיוּ אוֹתְם לֹצְבְרְעֹה. פּוֹתְרִים הִיוּ אוֹתְם לֹנִתְלְ וֹבְנָסְ בְּאָוְנָיו, וְלֹא הָיָה לוֹן נִכְנָס בְּאָוְנָיו, וְלֹא הָיָה לוֹ קוֹלְרת רוּחַ בְּפְתְרוֹן שֻׁנְּפְתְרוֹן שָׁנִפְתַר לְנוֹ וְדוֹמֶה לוֹ: 11 אִישׁ בְּבְּתְרוֹן חֲלֹמוֹ.
חַלוֹם הָרְאוּי עֻבָּתִרוֹן שֻׁנְפְתַר לְנוּ וְדוֹמֶה לוֹ: 11 נִעָּר שְׁבָר. אֲתָּה שְׁלֵמִיה.
חֲלוֹם הָרְאוּי עֻבָּר בְּוֹלְיִם הְרְשִׁצִים שָׁצִין טוֹבְתָם שְׁצִין טוֹבְתָם שְׁלֵמָה שְׁלֵה.

מְוְכִּירוֹ בִּלְשׁוֹן בִּזִּיוֹן: נַער. שׁוֹטֶה וְאֵין רָאוּי לְגְדֻלָּה:
עַּבְרוּ. אֲפָּלוּ לְשׁוֹנֵנוּ אֵינוֹ מַכִּיר: עֻבָּד. וְכְתוּב בְּנְמוּמֵי
מִצְרִים, שָׁאֵין עָבֶד מוֹלֵךְ וְלֹא לוֹבֵשׁ בִּגְדִי שִׂרִים: אִישׁ
בַּתַלֹמוֹ. לְפִי הַחֲלוֹם וְקְרוֹב לְעִנְינוֹ: 13 הַשִּׁיב עַל בַּנִּי.
פַּרְעה הַנּוְכָּר לְמִעְלָה, כְּמוֹ שֶׁאָמֵר": ״פַּרְעה קְצַף עֵל
עַבְדִיו״. הֲרִי מִקְרָא קָצֵר, וְלֹא פֵרִשׁ מִי הַשִּׁיב, לְפִי שֶׁאִין צְּבִרי לְפָרְשׁ מִי הַשִּׁיב, לְפִי שָׁאָין צְרִיךְ לְפָרְשׁ מִי הַשִּׁיב, מִי שֶׁבְּיִדוֹ לְהְשִׁיב, וְהוּא פַּרְעה.
וְכֵן דֶּרֶךְ כָּל מִקְרָאוֹת קּצְרִים, עַל מִי שֶׁעָלִיו לַעֲשוֹת הַם סוֹתְמִים אֶת הַדְּבָר: 14 מִן הַבּוֹר. מִן בֵּית הַסּהַר שֶׁהוּא עַשׁוֹי בְּעוֹ בְּעִוֹן גוּמָא הוּא עָשוֹי בְּעִין גוּמְא, וְבֵן כָּל בּוֹר שָׁבַּמְּקְרָא לְשׁוֹן גוּמָא הוּא, עְשׁוֹי בְּעִין בּּוֹ מִיִם קָרוּי ״בּוֹר״, פוש״א בְּלַעֵזי": וַיְגַלָּח.
מִפְּנֵי בָּבוֹד הַמַּלְּכוּת:

8. בַּרִיאוֹת. 9. דניאל ב, א. 10. עיין רשייי ברכות נט, א; שבת קנב, ב. 11. פסוק י. 12. חֲפִירָה.

- ⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷

14 He changed...his...clothes: Joseph's release from prison ultimately led to his becoming viceroy of Egypt. Spiritually, then, he "changed his clothes" to prepare for the next stage of his mission in Egypt, when he would be fully immersed in mundane matters. In order to protect himself spiritually, Joseph planned to remain spiritually detached from Egypt. The material concerns of this world would remain insignificant to

him and therefore be unable to disrupt his attachment to God.

As a preparation for kingship he made it clear that he considered his new role as a "garment," something that would remain external to him, just as a garment remains external to a person. His new role would only affect him superficially; it would not change his inner self.⁶

- 7 The gaunt ears then swallowed up the seven healthy, full ears. Pharaoh awoke and behold, it was clear to him that he had dreamed a complete dream that now needed to be properly interpreted.
- 8 In the morning, his spirit was agitated, so he sent for and called all the necromancers and wise men of Egypt. Pharaoh told them his dreams, but none of them were able to interpret them to Pharaoh's satisfaction. Since Egypt's agricultural bounty depended upon the annual overflow of the Nile, the cows and the grain emerging from the river were obvious symbols of material sustenance, and it seemed plausible to interpret them as signifying successive years of agricultural plenty and famine. But Pharaoh's advisors were confused by the fact that the seven scrawny cows and the seven robust cows were standing next to each other in his dream, since years of famine and years of plenty cannot occur simultaneously. On the other hand, if the cows and grain did not symbolize agricultural seasons, how could it be explained that the Nile produced healthy food and deficient food at the same time? They therefore offered other interpretations, such as, "You will have seven healthy daughters and bury seven other daughters." True, these interpretations ignored the prominent appearance of the Nile in Pharaoh's dream, but Pharaoh's advisors assumed that this detail was one of the inaccuracies that inevitably occur in prophetic dreams.⁴ Nevertheless, Pharaoh knew that these types of interpretations could not be correct, for, as the ruler of Egypt, he knew that his dreams would bear more than personal significance.
- 9 The chief cupbearer then spoke up and said to Pharaoh, "I must mention my transgressions today.
- 10 Pharaoh was angry with his servants, and he put the chief baker and me into custody in the house of the chief butcher.
- 11 We both had a dream on the same night, he and I, each having a dream that accorded with its interpretation.
- 12 **And there,** in custody **with us, was a** person who interpreted our dreams. Despite his abilities, he is not fit to hold any political office, for firstly, he is an unsophisticated **youth;** secondly, he is **a Hebrew**, who cannot speak our language fluently; and finally, he is **a servant of the chief butcher**—and as you know, Egyptian law does not allow anyone who was ever a slave to hold public office or even don royal raiment. **We told him our dreams and he interpreted them for us, interpreting them for each of us according to his dream** and its details.
- 13 And just as he had interpreted them for us, so it transpired: Your Majesty reinstated me to my post, while Your Majesty hanged him, the chief baker."
- 14 Pharaoh sent messengers and had Joseph summoned, and they hurried him out of the dungeon. He had his hair cut in honor of his audience with Pharaoh, changed from his prison clothes to ordinary clothes,⁵ and then appeared before Pharaoh.

^{4.} See above, 37:10. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, pp. 339-345. 5. Likutei Sichot, vol. 35, pp. 176-178.

שני 15 וַיָּאמֶר פַּרִעה אֱל־יוֹמֵף חַלְּוֹם חָלַמְתִי וּפֹתֵר אֵין אֹתֶוֹ וַאֲבִּי שָׁכַּוְעָתִי עָלֶיךּ לֵאבֹור תִּשְׁבַוּע חֲלְוֹם לִפְתִר אֹתְוֹ: ַרְעָה יַעֲעָה בּלְעָדֵי אֱלֹהִים יַעֲעָה 16 וַיַּעַן יוֹכֵּןף אֶת־בּּרְעָה לֵאכִוֹר בּּלְעָדֵי אָת־שְׁלְוֹם פַּרְעָה: 17 וַיְדַבֵּר פַּרְעָה אֶל־יוֹסֵף בַּחְלֹבִיי הַנְגִי עֹמֵר עַל־שְּׂפָּת הַיְאְר: 18 וְהַנָּה מִן־הַיְאֹר עֹלֹת שָׁבַע בָּרוֹת בְּרִיאִוֹת בָּשֶׂר וִיפְּת תֻּאַר וַתִּרְעֶינָה בָּאָחוּ: 19 וְהַבֵּׁה שֶּׁבַע־פָּּרָוֹת אֲחֵרוֹת עֹלְוֹת אֲחֲרֵיהֶן דַלּוֹת וָרְעִוֹת תָּאַר מְאָד וְרַקּוֹת בָּשֶׂר לְא־רָאַיתִי כָהַנָּה בְּכָל־ אֶבֶין מִצְרַיִם לָרַעַ: 20 וַתֹּאבַׁלְנָה הַפָּּרוֹת הֱרַקּוֹת וְהֶרָעֻוֹת אָת שֶׁבַע הַפָּרָוֹת הָרָאשׁנְוֹת הַבְּרִיאְת: 21 וַתְּבָאנָה אָל־קרָבָּנָה וְלָא נוֹדַע בִּי־בָאוּ אֶל־קרְבָּנָה וּמַרְאֵיהָן בַּע בַּאֲשֶׁר בַּתְּחָלֶּה וָאִיקֶץ: 22 וָאֶרָא בַּחֲלֹמֵי וְהַנֵּה וֹ שֶׁבַע שָׁבַע שָׁלָת בְּקָנֶה אֶחֶד מְלֵאָת וְמֹבְוֹת: 23 וְהִנֵּה שֶׁבַע שָּבֶּלִים צְנַמְוֹת דַּקּוֹת שְׁדֻפְּוֹת קָדֵים צְמְחָוֹת אַחֲבִיהֶם: 24 וַתִבְלַעְן הַשִּבְּלֵים הַדַּלָּת אָת שֶבַע הַשִּבְּלֵים הַפּבְוֹת וָאֹמַר אֶל־הַהַרְמֻפִּׁים וְאֵין מַנָּיד לִי: 25 וַיָּאמֶר יוֹמֵף אָל־פַּרְעוֹה חֲלָוֹם פַּרְעָה אָחֶד הָוּא אֵת אֲשֶׁר הֶאֶלֹהֶים עשֶה הִגִּיד לְפַרְעָה: 26 שֶּׁבַע פָּרָת הַמּבֹת שֶׁבַע שְׁנִים הַנָּה וְשֶׁבַע הַשִּּבְּלִים הַפֹּבֹת שֶׁבַע שָׁנָים הֻנָּה חֲלִוֹם אֶחֶר רְישָׁבַע הַאָּבָע הַרַלְּוֹת הְרַלְּוֹת הָבָלְוֹת הָבְלָּוֹת הָבִלְּוֹת הָבִלְּוֹת הָבִלְּוֹת הָבִּלְוֹת הָבִילָּוֹת שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים הַנָּה וְשֶׁבַע הַשִּׁבְּלִים הֲרֵלִוֹת שְּׁדַכְּוֹת הַקְּדֵים יִהְיוּ שֶּׁבַע שְׁגֵי רָעְב:

—⊗ ONKELOS ଔ—

15 וַאֲמַר פַּרְעֹה לְיוֹסֵף חֶלְמָא חֲלֵמִית וּפָשַׁר לֵית לֵהּ וַאֲנָא שְׁמָעִית עֲלָךְ לְמֵימֵר דְּאַתְ שָׁמַע ָדֶלְמָא לְמִפְשַׁר יָתֵה: 16 וַאֲתֵיב יוֹסֵף יָת פַּרְעֹה לְמֵימַר לָא מִן ָחָכְמְתִי אֱלָהֵין מִן קֶדָם יְיָ יִתְּתַב יָת שְׁלָמָא דְפַּרְעֹה: 17 וּמַלֵּיל פַּרְעֹה עם יוֹסֵף בְּחֶלְמִי הָא אֲנָא קָאֵם עַל בֵּיף נַהְרָא: 18 וְהָא מִן נַהְרָא סָלְקָן שְׁבַע תּוֹרָן פַּטִּימָן בְּשַׂר וְשַׁפִּירָן לְמֶחֱזֵי וְרְעֲיָן בְּאַחְוָא: אָקְרַנְיָן סָלְקָן הוֹרָן אָקְרַנְיָן סָלְקָן 19 בַּתְרֵיהֵן חֲסִיכָן וּבִישָׁן לְמֶחֱזֵי לַחֲדָא ַוַחֲסִירָן בְּשָׁר לָא חֲזֵיתִי כְוַתְהֵן בְּכָל אַרְעָא דְמִצְרַיִם לְבִישׁוּ: 20 וַאֲכָלָא תּוֹרָתָא חֲסִיכָתָא וּבִישָׁתָא יָת שָׁבַע תּוֹרָתָא קַדְמָיָתָא פַּשִּׁימָתָא: יַדע אָרְיְדַע לְמְעֵיהֵן וְלָא אָרְיְדַע 21 אֲרִי עָלָא לִמְעֵיהֵן וּמֶחֱזֵיהֵן בִּישׁ בַּד בְּקַדְמֵיתָא וְאִתְּעָרִית: 22 וַחֲזֵית בְּחֶלְמִי וְהָא שְׁבַע שַׁבְּלִין סָלְקָן בְּקַנָיָא חַד מַלִּיָן וְטָבָן: 23 וְהָא שְׁבַע שַׁבְּלִין נָצָן לָקְיָן שְׁקִיפָּן קִדּוּם צָמְחָן בַּתְרֵיהֵן: 24 וּבְלָעוּ שַׁבְּלַיָּא לְקְיָתָא יָת שְׁבַע שַׁבְּלַיָּא טָבָתָא וַאֲמָרִית לְחָרְשַׁיָּא וְלֵית דִּמְחַוֵּי לִי: 25 וַאֲמַר יוֹסֵף לְפַּרְעֹה חֶלְמָא דְפַּרְעֹה חַד הוּא יָת דִּי יְיָ עֲתִיד לְמֶעְבַּד חַוִּי לְפַרְעֹה: 26 שְׁבַע תּוֹרָתָא טָבָתָא שְׁבַע שְׁנִין אִנִּין וּשְׁבַע שֻׁבְּלַיָּא ָטָבָתָא שְׁבַע שְׁנִין אִנִּין חֶלְמָא חַד הוא: 27 וּשְׁבַע תּוֹרָתָא חֲסִיכָּתָא וּבִישָׁתָא דְּסָלְקָן בַּתְרֵיהֵן שְׁבַע שְׁנִין אָנִּין וּשְׁבַע שַׁבְּלַיָּא לָקְיָתָא דִּשְׁקִיפָן

-⊗ RASHI બ્ર-

15 תּשְׁמֵע חֲלוֹם לִּפְתֹּר אֹתוֹ. תַּאֲזִין וְתְבִין חֲלוֹם לִפְתֹּר אֹתוֹ. תַּאֲזִין וְתְבִין חֲלוֹם לִפְתֹר אֹתוֹ: תִּשְׁמֵע לְשׁנֹו״וֹ. אינטינדר״א בְּלַעוֹיּ: ישֹׁמֵע יוֹסְף״ִּנּי, ״אֲשֶׁר לֹא תִשְׁמֵע לְשׁנֹו״וּ. אינטינדר״א בְּלַעוֹיּ: 16 בִּלְעָדִי. אֵין הַחָּכְמָה מִשֶּׁלִי, אֶלֶא ״אֱלֹהִים יַעֲנָה״, יִתַן עֲנָיָה בְּפִי לִ״שְׁלוֹם פַּרְעֹה״: 19 בּלּוֹת. כְּחוּשׁוֹת, בְּשִׂר. יִמִדנּע אַתָּה בָּכָה דַל״ דְאַמְנוֹן: וְדִלּוֹת בְּשִׂר. כְּלֹשׁיִר. יְבִלּוֹת בְּשָׂר. כְּלִשׁוֹן ״רַקּוֹת״ שֶׁבַּמִּקְרָא חַסְרֵי בְשָׂר, בלושי״ש בְּלַעַז״: לְשׁׁוֹן ״רָקוֹת, ״בָרִי הֵן בְּעֵץ 23

בְּלִי לִחְלוּחַ, וְקָשׁוֹת בַּפֶּלַע. וְתַרְגּוּמוֹ: "נְצָן לְקְּיֵן". "נְצָן", אֵין בְּהָן אֶלֶּא הַנֵּץ, לְפִי שָׁנִּתְרוֹקְנוּ מִן הַזָּרֵע: 26 שָׁבַע אֵין בְּהֶן אֶלֶּא שָׁבַע. וַאֲשֶׁר נִשְׁנָה הָחֲלוֹם בַּעֲמִים, לְפִי שֶׁהַדְּבָר מְזַמְן, כְּמוֹ שֶׁפֵּרִשׁ לוֹ הַחֲלוֹם בַּעֲמִים, לְפִי שֶׁהַדְּבָר מְזַמְן, כְּמוֹ שֶׁפֵּרִשׁ לוֹ בַּסוֹף: "וְעַל הִשְׁנוֹת הַחֲלוֹם" וְגוֹ". בְּשֶׁבַע שְׁנִים הַטוֹבוֹת נָאֱמֵריּ: "הְנִיד לְפַרְעֹה", לְפִי שֶׁהָיָה סְמוּך, וּבְשָׁבַע שְׁנֵי רְעָר נָאֱמָר יַּי, יִהֶּרְאָה אֶת בַּרְעֹה", לְפִי שֶׁהִיָּה הַדְּבָר מְקִיּה, וֹפֵל בּוֹ לְשׁוֹן מַרְאָה: מִרְאָה:

קדום יֶהֶוְיָן שְׁבַע שְׁנֵי כַפְּנָא:

^{.13} בראשית מב, כג. 14. דברים כח, מט. 15. לְהָבִין. 16. שמואל־ב יג, ד. 17. מְחֻפֻּרוֹת. 18. פסוק לב. 19. פסוק כה. 20. פסוק כח.

- ♦ Second Reading 15 Pharaoh said to Joseph, "I had a dream, but there is no one who can interpret it, and I have heard reliable reports⁷ about you that you can understand a dream and interpret it."
 - 16 Joseph answered Pharaoh, "It is not by my own power; God will provide an answer through me for Pharaoh's welfare."
 - 17 Pharaoh then spoke to Joseph: "In my dream, I was standing on the bank of the Nile River.
 - 18 And then, out of the Nile River emerged seven cows, robust and well-formed, and they grazed in the marsh.
 - 19 Then seven other cows emerged after them, meager, very ill-formed, and emaciated; I have never seen such bad-looking ones in all Egypt. They stood next to the robust cows on the bank of the Nile.⁸
 - 20 The emaciated, ill-formed cows then ate up the first seven robust cows.
 - 21 These were ingested whole inside them, but it wasn't visibly apparent that they had been ingested whole inside them: their appearance was just as ill-formed as before. Then I woke up.
 - 22 I then saw in my dream that seven full, good-looking ears of grain were growing on a single stalk.
 - 23 Then seven ears of grain, shriveled, gaunt, and battered by the east wind, sprouted after them.
 - 24 The gaunt ears of grain then swallowed up the seven good-looking ears. I told this to the necromancers, but not even one of them could explain it to me."
 - 25 **Joseph said to Pharaoh,** "The two parts of **Pharaoh's dream** are actually a repetition of **one** and the same dream. **God has told Pharaoh what He is about to do.**
 - 26 First of all, both the cows and the grain symbolize sustenance. Next, the seven good cows are seven years, and the seven good ears are the same seven years; it is all one dream.
 - 27 The seven emaciated, ill-formed cows that came up after them are seven years, as are also the seven empty ears of grain that were battered by the east wind. They will be seven years of famine.

≫ INNER DIMENSIONS ◆

[16-28] "God [Elokim] will provide an answer... God [Elokim] has shown Pharaoh what He is about to do": The Name Elokim refers to the immanent aspects of God, that is, to God the Creator, the aspect of God that is discernible or can be deduced by observing created reality.

Joseph therefore used this name when talking to Pharaoh, since Pharaoh could not fathom Godliness that transcends the constrictions of nature, which is conveyed in the Name *Havayah*. Similarly, when the Torah talks about God speaking to Avimelech, king of the Philistines, it states, 10 "Elokim spoke to Abimelech." 11

Generations later, when Moses confronted Pharaoh and spoke of God as *Havayah*, as a power that transcends nature, Pharaoh responded, "Who is *Havayah* that I should heed His voice?...I do not recognize *Havayah*." He did not recognize a God who transcends nature and refused to accept such a notion.¹³

^{7.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 30, p. 315; Igrot Kodesh, vol. 11, #3673. 8. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, pp. 339-345. 9. Likutei Sichot, vol. 10, p. 116, note 10. 10. Above, 20:3,6. 11. Sefer HaMa'amarim 5697, p. 149. 12. Exodus 5:2. 13. Likutei Sichot, vol. 6, p. 29. See on Exodus 5:2.

−∞ ONKELOS ശ—

28 הוא פתגמא די מלילית עם פַרעה די יִי עַתִיד לְמֶעבַּד אַחַזִי ית פרעה: 29 הא שבע שנין אתין שָּׁבְעַא רַבָּא בְּכַל אַרְעַא דִמְצְרַיִם: זיקומן שבע שני כפנא בתריהן 30 וִיְתִּנְשֵׁי כַּל שָּׁבְעַא בְּאַרְעַא דְמִצְרַיִם וִישַׁיצֵי כַפָּנָא יַת עַמַּא דאַרעא: וּלָא יִתִיָדַע שִׂבְעָא בָּאַרְעַא 31 מן קַדֶם כַּפָנַא הַהוּא דִּיהֵי בַתַר בן ארי תקיף הוא לחדא: 32 ועל דאתני חלמא לפרעה תרתין זמנין אַרִי תַקִּין פַּתַגַּמַא מַן קַדַם ייַ וּמוֹחֵי יי למעבדה: 33 וכען יחזי פרעה גַבַר סוּכָלְתַן וְחַכִּים וִימַנְּנֵה עַל אַרעָא דִמְצְרֵיִם: 34 יַעֲבֵיד פַּרְעֹה וִימַנֵּי מְהֵימְנִין עַל אַרְעַא וִיזַרְזוּן יַת אָרעָא דמִצְרַיִם בִּשְׁבַע שָׁנֵי שָּׁבַעָא: וַיָּכְנָשׁוּן יַת כַּל עִבּוּר שְׁנַיָּא טַבַן 35 דאָתיָן הָאִלֵין וִיצִבּרוּן עבוּרָא תָחוֹת יָדָא דְפַּרְעֹה עְבּוּרָא בָקָרְוַיַּא ויטרון:

28 הַוּא הַדְּבָּר אֲשֶׁר דִּבָּרְתִּי שָׁלִיפַּרְעָה אֲשֶׁר הַאֶּלֹהָים עֹשֶׁה הַרְאָה שֶׁבִע שְׁנִים בְּאָרִי מִץְרִים: 20 וְבְּלָה שָׁבֵע שְׁנִים בְּאָרִי שְׁבָע שְׁנִים בְּאָרִי מִץְרִים: 30 וְבְּלָה שָׁבֵע שְׁנִי רְעָב שְׁבָע נְּדְוֹל בְּכָל־אָרֶץ מִץְרִים: 30 וְבְּלְה הַרְעֵב שְׁבִי לְּבָל הַשְּׁבֵע בְּאָרֵץ מִצְרִים וְכִלְּה הַרְעֵב אַחַרִיהֶן וְנִשְׁבַּח בְּלֹית הַשְּׁבָע בְּאָרֶץ מִצְרִים וְכִלְּה הַרְעֵב הַהְּאָרִץ מִצְּרִים בְּעָמֵיִם בִּי־נָבֵד הְוּא מִאְרֵ: 32 וְעַל הִשְּנְוֹת הַבְּלְה מִעְם הַאֶּלהִים לַעְשׁוֹרְוֹ: 33 וְעַתָּה עַרְיֹה אִישׁ נְבְוֹן הַדְּבֶר מֵעָם הְאֶלהִים לַעְשׁוֹרְוֹ: 33 וְעַתָּה עִרְיקּה אִישׁ נְבְוֹן הַבְּבְרעה וְיִשְּבֵע שְׁנִי וְחָבֵּשׁ אֶת־אֶרֶץ מִצְרִים בְּשָׁבַע שְׁנִי מְּבְרִים עַל־הָאֶרֶץ וְחִבּשׁ אֶת־בֶּלְר הַשְּבֵע שְׁנִי מְּבְרִים עַל־הָאֶרֶץ וְחִבּשׁ אֶת־בְּלְר הִשְׁבֵּר הַשְּבֵע שְׁנִי הַבְּבְע שְׁנִי מִבְּל הַשְּבֵע הְבִּלְים בְּשְׁבֵע הְבִּלְיה הָבְּלְר הָחָת יִרִּבְּר הָחַת יִרּבְּר הַחָת יִרבּר הָחָת יִרבּבְרעה אָכֵל בָּעָרִים וִשְּבֵּע שְׁנִי בְּבִּים וְשִׁבְּר הָחָת יִרְבָּר הַחָת יִרְבָּר הַחָּת יִרִים וְשָּבֵּר הַחָת יִרְבְּר הַחָּת יִרִים וְשָׁבְּר הִיחָת יִרְבְּר הַחָּת יִרִים וְשָׁבְּר הִיּבְרְיִה וִישְׁבְּר הַחָּבְיר הַחָר בְּבְּרְיה אָבְר בְּבְּר הָחַת יִרְיבּר הְחָבְר הִיּבְרְים וְשִׁבְּר הַחָב בְּיבְּר הְחָבְר הִיחָת יִרבּר הָחָת יִרְבּר הַחָר הִבְּרְים וִשְּבְר הִים הַשְּבֹר הַחָת יִרּבּר הָּחַת יִרבּר הָּחָת יִר בּרְרְיה הִיּבְּר הָים הִישְׁבְר הִים וְשִׁבְּר הִיּבְר הָחִת יִרִּבְּר הָּבְּרְים וִשְּבְּר הִיּים וְשִׁבְּר הִייִּים וְשִּבְּיוֹם בְּיִים וְישִׁבְּר בְּיִים וְשִׁבְּיִים וְשִׁבְּיוֹם בְּיִים וְישִׁבְים וְישִׁבּים וְישְׁבְּיוֹם וְישְׁבּב רִיים וִשְּבְּר הִיּבְיר הָּיִים וְישְׁבְּים בְּיר הָּיִים וְישְׁבּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים הְיּבְּיב הִיים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְיבְים וְישִׁים בְּיבּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיִים וְּיִיּבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיְיִים בְּיִיבְּים בְּיִים בְּיּבְים בְּיבְים בְּיבְּבְים בְּיבְּיוּים בְּיבְּים

- 80 RASHI 03

טַעֲמוֹ בָּאָלֶ״ף וְנָקוּד בְּפַּתָּח קָטֶן־ּגּ, וְ״אוֹבֵל״ שֶׁהוּא פוֹעֵל, בְּגוֹן -ּיּ: ״בִּי בָּל אֹבֵל חֵלֶב״ — טַעֲמוֹ לְמַשָּׁה בַּבְּ״ף, וְנָקוּד קָמֵץ קָטֶן בּי: תַּחַת יַּד בְּרְעֹה. בְּרְשׁוּתוֹ וּבְאוֹצְרוֹתְיו: 30 **וְנִשְׁבָּח כָּל הַשְּׂבָע.** הוּא פִּתְרוֹן הַבְּלִיעָה: 31 **וְלֹא** לְּ**נְדִּע הַשְּׂבָע.** הוּא פִּתְרוֹן בִּיּגִי לְא נוֹדַע כִּי בָאוּ אֶל קָרְבֶּנָה": 32 **נְכוֹן.** מְזַפָּן: 34 **וְחָפֵּשׁ.** כְּתַרְגוּמוֹ: "יִיזְרְזוּן", וְבָּן "יָרַהָּמָשׁ". כְּתַרְגוּמוֹ: "יִיזְרְזוּן", וְבֵּן "וַחֲמָשֹׁים" 32: 35 אָ**ת כָּל אֹכֶל.** שֵׁם דְּבָר הוּא, לְפִּיכְךְּ

21. פסוק כא. 22. שמות יג, יח. 23. סֵגוֹייל. 24. ויקרא ז, כה. 25. צֵירֵי.

180 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

inconsistent and may seem hypocritical at times, we should not become disheartened, since that is the nature of the "dream" we are living. We must try to live as consistently possible with our ideals and not give up because of our momentary lapses. This is because the effects of misdeeds are transient, lasting only until we repair their damage through repentance. The effects of our good deeds, in contrast, last forever.²¹

Pharaoh's dream, particularly, conveyed the essence of exile, the coexistence of opposites: the simultaneous presence of plenty and famine. Plenty and satiety allude to feeling close to God during prayer. Famine and scarcity allude to worry and anxiety over material concerns throughout the rest of the day, which belies a lack of trust and closeness to God. During exile, these opposing sentiments can coexist.

Superficially, the reason for irrationality in dreams is that during sleep, the imagination is not controlled by the rational mind. Similarly, during exile, our "rational mind," our appreciation and understanding of Godliness, is weak.

On a deeper level, however, the reason for the irra-

tionality of dreams and exile is because they are both rooted in transcendent, infinite Divinity, which defies logic and allows opposites to coexist. However, when this transcendence manifests itself in dreams and exile, its infinity is hidden beneath a cloak of confusion.

Inasmuch as Joseph's soul was rooted in God's infinity, he was able to interpret dreams by unveiling the infinity hidden within them.

This is the deeper significance of Joseph's interpreting Pharaoh's dream: By getting past the external contradiction of Pharaoh's dream, Joseph gave the Jewish people the strength to go about the work of getting past the external contradiction of exile, to see its root in Divine infinity. This work will be complete in the messianic age, when the infinity of Godliness will be revealed.²²

Because of the lofty origin of exile, there is an advantage in our spiritual work during the "dream" of exile over our work during the days the Temple stood, when we were "awake." During the Temple era, the conscious capacities of our souls operated soundly. During exile, these capacities are asleep. Ironically, this

^{21.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 1, pp. 85-87. 22. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, pp. 345-347.

- 28 It is as I have told Pharaoh: God has shown Pharaoh what He is about to do.
- 29 Seven years are coming during which there will be great abundance in the entire land of Egypt. The fact that the seven robust cows were 'fine-looking' means that there will be so much abundance that no one will be jealous of anyone else's wealth; everyone will 'look favorably' upon each other's prosperity.¹⁴
- 30 These seven years of plenty will be followed by seven years of famine, when all the abundance in Egypt will be forgotten, just as the scrawny cows ate up the robust cows.¹⁵ The famine will ravage the land.
- 31 The former abundance will not be discernible in the land, due to the famine that is to follow—just as the scrawny cows remained scrawny even after swallowing up the robust cows—for it will be very severe.
- 32 As for Pharaoh having dreamed the same dream twice, this is because the matter stands ready before God, and God is moving quickly to carry it out.
- 33 So now, let Pharaoh seek out a man of discernment and wisdom and put him in charge of Egypt.
- 34 Let Pharaoh take steps to appoint officials over the land and prepare Egypt for the seven years of famine during the seven years of plenty.
- 35 Let them gather all the food during these coming good years, and let them store grain to be under Pharaoh's control for food in the cities, and guard it. Preparing for the seven years of famine during the seven years of plenty will fulfill the dream's indication that the seven years of famine and the seven years of plenty will occur 'simultaneously' (as symbolized by the robust cows and scrawny cows standing simultaneously on the bank of the Nile).¹⁶

−∞ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

30 Seven years of plenty will be followed by seven years of famine, when all the abundance in Egypt will be forgotten: Metaphorically, the seven years of abundance allude to the years of spiritual "plenty" that we enjoyed when the Temples stood and God's presence was perceivable in the miracles that occurred in the Temple. This era was followed by the exile, an era of spiritual "famine," when Godliness became much less perceivable. Today, the ravages of our long exile have made us forget the years of spiritual plenty when Godliness was revealed during the Temple era.

But, as Joseph advised, we did store up "food," by preserving the knowledge of the Torah during the years of plenty. The inspiration of the Torah sustains us during exile—as King David wrote, "[The Torah] is my comfort in my affliction, for Your word has given me life." 17 The Torah will continue to sustain us until the "famine" ends and Godliness is once again revealed. 18

35 The seven years of famine and seven years of plenty will occur simultaneously: The dreams of Joseph and Pharaoh led to the Jewish people's first exile, in Egypt: Joseph's dreams led him to be sold as a slave in Egypt; Pharaoh's dreams led Joseph to be crowned as

viceroy, which ultimately led to the Egyptian exile, the precursor of all our exiles. 19

Exile was caused by dreams because the reality of exile is analogous to that of a dream. Dreams consist of incoherent illusions where conflicting and contradictory elements can coexist. Similarly, our lives in exile a confusing blend of seemingly hypocritical forms of behavior, combining spiritual transcendence and animalistic selfishness almost simultaneously. We pray to God with absolute devotion, and yet, in a matter of minutes, we find ourselves acting in ways that contradict God's directives. Our actions do not match our words and our words do not match our thoughts. Much like a dream, our lives are often an inconsistent and confusing combination of right and wrong.²⁰

Living in this dreamlike existence can lead to frustration, even despair. We may think that we are not progressing, that we are being dishonest with ourselves. We may feel, considering all our faults, that our connection to God is not real, and that our efforts to advance spiritually are superficial and ultimately futile.

The Torah therefore emphasizes the relation of dreams to the exile, to teach us that although our actions are

^{14.} Rashi on v. 2, above. 15. Rashi here and on v. 4, above. 16. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, pp. 339-345. 17. Psalms 119:50. 18. Or HaTorah, Bereishit, vol. 5, pp. 1950-1951. 19. Likutei Torah (Arizal), Teitzei. See Bereishit Rabbah 16:4. 20. See Torah Or 28c.

−& ONKELOS ଔ-

ַנִיז לְעַמַּא אַבּוּרַא גְנִיז לְעַמַּא 36 דאַרעא לשבע שני כפנא די יַהויַן בַאַרעַא דמִצריִם וַלָא יִשְׁתֵּיצִי עַמָּא דָאַרְעָא בְּכַפְנָא: 37 וּשְׁפַר פתגמא בעיני פרעה ובעיני כל עַבְדוֹהִי: 38 וַאֲמֵר פַּרְעה לְעַבְדוֹהִי הַנִשָּׁכַּח כַּדִין גִּבַר דִי רוּחַ נִבוּאַה מִן קדם יי בה: 39 ואמר פרעה ליוסף בָּתַר דָאוֹדַע יִיָ יָתָךְ יָת כָּל דָא לֵית סוּכִלְתָן וְחַבִּים בְּוַתַך: 40 אַתִּ תהי ממנא על ביתי ועל מימרך יִתְזַן כָּל עַמִּי לְחוֹד כָּרְסֵי מַלְכוּתָא הַדִין אָהֵי יַקִּיר מְנַּךְ: 41 וַאַמַר פַרעה לִיוֹסֵף חָזִי מַנֵּיתִי יַתַר עַל יַל אַרעָא דמִצְרִיִם: 42 וְאַעְדִּי בַּל פַרעה יַת עוָקתה מֵעַל יִדָה וִיהַב יָתָה עַל יִדָא דִיוֹסֵף וְאַלְבֶּשׁ יָתָה לבושין דבוץ ושוי מניכא דדהבא עַל צַורָה: 43 וְאַרְכָּב יַתָה בְּרְתָכַּא תְנָיַתָא דִּי לֶה וְאַכְרִיזוּ קַדַמוֹהִי דֵּין אַבַּא לְמַלְכַּא וּמַנִּי יַתֵה עַל כַּל אַרעא דמִצְרַיִם:

36 וְהָיָה הָאָכֶל לְפִּקּּחוֹן לָאָרֶץ לְשֶּׁבַע שְׁנֵי הֶרְעָב אֲשֶׁר תִּהְיֶין בְּאָרֶץ מִצְרֵים וְלְא־תִבְּרֵת הָאֶרֶץ בְּרְעֵב: 37 וַיִּימִב הַדְּבֶר בְּעִינֵי פַּרְעָה וּבְעִינֵי כָּל־עֲבָרֵיו: 38 וַיִּאמֶר פַּרְעָה אֶל־עֲבָרֵיו הַנִּמְצֵא כָּזֶּה אִִּישׁ אֲשֶׁר רְוּחַ אֱלֹהִים בְּוֹ:

שלישי 39 וַיָּאמֶר פַּרְעֹה אֶל־יוֹםׁף אַהְוֹרִי הוֹדְיעַ אֱלֹהָים אוֹתְךָּ אֶת־כָּל־זִאת אֵין־נְבִוֹן וְחָכֶם כָּמְוֹךְ: 40 אַהָהֹ תְּהְיֶה עַל־בִּיתִי וְעַל־כָּיךְ יִשַּׁקְ כָּל־עַמֵּי רָקְ הַכָּמָא אֶנְדָּל מִמֶּךְ: 41 וַיִּאמֶר פַּרְעָה אֶל־יוֹמֵף רְאֵהֹ נְתַתִּי אְתְּךְ עַל כָּל־אָנֶץ אֹתְהּ מִצְלִים: 42 וַיִּמֶף עַל־בָּר הֹתְהֹ בְּנְתִה אָת־מַבּעְתוֹ מֵעַל יָדֹוֹ וַיִּתֵּן אֹתָהּ עַל־יַר יוֹמֵף וַיִּלְבֵּשׁ אֹתוֹ בִּנְרְכָּב אֹתוֹ בְּמִרְכֶּבֶת הַמִּשְׁנֶה אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ עַל־צַיְארוֹ: 43 וַיִּרְבֵּב אֹתוֹ בְּמִרְכֶּבֶת הַמִּשְׁנֶה לְפָנֵיו אַבְרֵךְ וְנְתְוֹן אֹתוֹ עַל כָּל־אָנֶיץ מִצְרִים:

-⊗ RASHI ഗ്ദ

36 וְּהָיָּה הָאֹכֶּל. הַצְּבוּר, כִּשְׁאֶר פִּקְדוֹן הַגָּנוּז לְקִיּוּם הָאָרֶץ: 38 הָנִמְצָא כָּזָה. ״הֲנִשְׁכַּח כְּדִין״, אִם נֵלֶּה וּנְבְקּשׁנוּ, הַנִּמְצָא כָּזוֹהוּ? ״הֲנִשְׁכַח כְּדִין״, אִם נֵלֶּה וּנְבְקּשׁנוּ, הַנִּמְצָא כָּמוֹהוּ? ״הֲנִשְׁכָּח כְּדִין״, אִם נֵלֶּה וְּבְן בָּלְ הַ״א הַמְשַׁמֶּשֶׁת בְּרֹאשׁ תַּבָה וּנְקוּיְה בַּחֲטְף כְּתָּח: 29 אֵין נָבוֹן וְחָכִם כְּמוֹךְ. לְבַקֵשׁ ״אִישׁ נְבוֹן יְחָכָם בְּמוֹךְ. לְבַקֵשׁ ״אִישׁ נְבוֹן יְחָכָם בְּמוֹךְ. לְבַקשׁ ״אִישׁ נְבוֹן יְחָכָם בְּמוֹךְ. עִּבְּלְתַה בְּלַעוֹיּ: ״נִשְׁקּ בָּר״, גרנישו״ן בְּלַעוֹיּ: ״הָּבֶּעְ מִּיֹיִר, וְבְּשְׁהִי וֹלְיִרְ לִּי מֶלֶּך: בָּמַשׁ אַבְיוֹן שָׁל מְלוֹּכְה, מְמֹיִּי, יְבִּיְּאָ אָת בְּסְאוֹ מִבְּפָא אֲדֹנִי הַמֶּלֶּךְּ״: 14 נְתִינָה הוּא, לְשׁוֹן נְתִינָה הִּנְלְיוֹן״. בֵּין לְּנְדֻלָּה בֵּין לְשִׁפְּלִּה נִיּם וּשְׁפְּלִים״: ״נְתְרָּ, עָלִיוֹן״. בֵּין לְנָדֻלָּה בֵּין לְשִׁפְּלוֹת נוֹפֵל לְשׁוֹן נְתִינָה הִעְּלָיוֹן״. בְּין לְנָדֻלָּה בֵּין לְשִׁפְלִים וּשְׁפְלִים״: לְּשׁוֹן נְתִינָה הִּלְּיוֹן״. בִּין לְּשְׁפְלִּה בִין לְשִׁפְּלִים וּשְׁפְלִים וּשְׁכְּלִית מִבְּלוֹ הָיִיִבָּה אָתְרָי בְּנִיתָה אָבְילִים וּשְׁבְּלִים וּשְׁבְּלִית נִבְּלְ לִיבְּיִם וּשְׁבְּלִית נִבְּלִית בָּבִילְ בִּיִים וּשְׁבְּלִית מָבְּלוֹ בְּיִים וּשְׁבְּתִית מָבְּלִוּ בְּנִית מִבְּלִית מָבְלִים וּשְׁבְּתִית מְבְּלִית מִבּל בְּיִר בִּוֹים וּשְׁבְּלִית מִבְּלִוּ הָיִים וּשְׁבְּלִית מַבְּלִית בִּיִבּל בְּית בִּים בְּעִבְּלוֹ בְּתִיבְית הַבְּלִית בַּבְעוֹים וּשְׁבָּתוֹי הִישְׁבְּרִיה הִשְּבְּתוֹי הִישְׁבּר בְּתִית מִבְּעתוֹי בְּנִיים וּשְׁבְּיִר בִּיִים וּשְׁבְּרֹי הִיִּבְים וּיִּשְׁבּי בִּיִּים וּיִּשְּבּיים וּיִים בּּיִים בְּיִים בִּיִּבְיִים וּיִים בּיִּים בִּיִּים וּשְׁבְּיִים וּיִבְּיִים בִּיִּים בּּיִבְּיִים בּיִּיבְּים בּיִים וּיִבְּיִים בּיִּים וּיִבּיִים וּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבּיבְּים בִּיִים וּיִבּים בּיִּים בִּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִּבְּיִים בִּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבּים וְּיִים בְּיִבּים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִּבְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בּיִּבְּיִים בּיִּים בְּבִּים בְּיִּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִּיִים

26. בראשית טו, ב. 27. תהלים ב, יב. 28. צִיּוּד, צֵדָה, אַסְפֶּקָה. 29. מלכים־א א, לז. 30. דברים כו, יט. 31. מלאכי ב, ט. 32. משלי ז, טז. 33. מדות א, ח. 44. יומא מג, ב. 35. בבא בתרא ד, א. 36. ספרי דברים סו״פ א.

- ⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷

when the latter is set free.²⁸ Joseph, who had just been freed from slavery, experienced the fulfillment of this law when Potiphera, his former master, gave him his daughter, Asnat, as a wife.

On the other hand, inasmuch as Potiphera was subject to Pharaoh, and it was Pharaoh who actually freed Joseph, Pharaoh could be considered to have been Joseph's ultimate master. Therefore, indeed, Pharaoh bestowed gifts upon Joseph when he freed him, as described in this verse.

Finally, since God had both arranged for Joseph to be sold into slavery and caused him to be freed, He could be considered Joseph's master. We therefore see the God, too, bestowed a gift upon Joseph when he was freed, namely, the ability to quickly learn all seventy languages.²⁹

43 They proclaimed before him, "The king's counselor! How wise is he, and yet so young! Bend the knee

^{29.} Torat Levi Yitzchak, pp. 120-121.

- 36 The food will then be held in reserve for the land for the seven years of famine that will be in Egypt, so that the land will not be depopulated by the famine."
- 37 **The way** in which Joseph explained the dream according to its obvious reference to Egypt's sustenance while simultaneously resolving the anomaly of the robust and scrawny cows standing together on the bank of the Nile **pleased Pharaoh** and all his courtiers,
- 38 and Pharaoh said to his courtiers, "Could we find another man like this, who clearly has the spirit of God within him?"

Joseph as Viceroy

- ◆ Third Reading 39 Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Since God has made all this known to you, there is no one as discerning and wise as you to be in charge of the operation that you recommend we undertake.²³
 - 40 You shall be in charge of my court, and by your orders will all my people be provided for. Only by the throne—i.e., by the fact that I am king whereas you are only viceroy—will I outrank you.
 - 41 Except for this," **Pharaoh said to Joseph, "I am hereby giving you** the same **power** that I myself have **over the entire land of Egypt."** Pharaoh paid no heed to the cupbearer's remarks about Joseph's unfitness to hold public office.
 - 42 As a sign that he was making Joseph viceroy, **Pharaoh removed his signet ring** from the finger of his own hand and put it on a finger of **Joseph's hand**. He had him dressed in robes of linen, a fabric highly prized in Egypt,²⁴ and placed the gold chain of office around his neck.
 - 43 He had him ride through the capital city, next to his own chariot, in his second royal chariot, and they proclaimed before him, "The king's counselor! How wise he is for his young age! Bend the knee to him!" He was thus given kinglike authority over the entire land of Egypt. Nonetheless, Pharaoh commanded his subjects to only bend their knees to Joseph and not to prostrate themselves before him (as would befit someone with kinglike authority) because he wanted to retain some indication that Joseph owed his position not to his birth but to Pharaoh's goodwill.²⁵

& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

provides us greater access to our subconscious capacities, which transcend limitations.

For example, in Temple times, a ritually impure person could not experience holiness. Today, however, we transcend such limitations and can experience holiness even in the midst of our impurity.²⁶

In "normal" times, we must follow "normal" conventions, such as ascending the spiritual ladder one step at a time. In exile, however, we can tap into lofty spiritual opportunities that by normal standards are outside our

realm. For example, in previous generations, we could not study the inner dimension of Torah without having undergone numerous preparations. Today, however, we can—and therefore must—study the inner dimension of Torah regardless of our limited knowledge and spiritual level.²⁷

42-45 Pharaoh removed his signet ring.... The angel Gabriel came and taught him.... He gave him Asnat, daughter of Potiphera...as a wife: According to Torah law, a slave-owner must give his slave a parting gift

^{23.} Above, v. 33. **24.** Above, 2:11; Isaiah 19:9; Exodus 25:4. **25.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 5, p. 207. **26.** See Leviticus 16:16. **27.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 1, pp. 86-87. **28.** Deuteronomy 15:14.

−® ONKELOS ଔ-

44 וְאֲמֵר פַּרְעֹה לְיוֹפְף אֲנָא פַּרְעֹה יִנּר מִמִּימְרְךְּ לְא יְרִים גְּבָר יְת וְבָּר מִמִּימְרְךְּ לְא יְרִים גְּבָר יְת יְדָּה לְמִיתְבַּב עַל סוּסְיָא בְּכָל אַרְעָא דְמִצְרְיִם: 45 וּקְרָא פַּרְעֹה שׁוּם יוֹפִף גַּבְּרָא לַב מְשִׁמְּרָן גַּלְיָם: בַּת פּוֹטִי פָּרַע הְּאַרְדָּמ יְדָּמְ עָקְ אָרָת וּנְפַק בַּת פּוֹטִי פָּרַע רָבָּא דְאוֹן לְאנְתוּ וּנְפַק בַּת פּוֹטִי פֶּרַע רַבָּא דְאוֹן לְאנְתוּ וּנְפַק יוֹסף שַׁלִּיט עַל אָרְעָא דְמִצְרִים:

44 וַיָּאמֶר פַּרְעָה אֶל־יוֹמֶף אֲנִי פַּרְעָה וּבִלְעָדֶיך לְא־יָרִים עַּבְּעָה וּבִלְעָדֶיך לְא־יָרִים אַישׁ אֶת־יָדְוֹ וְאֶת־רַגְּלְוֹ בְּכָל־אֶרֶץ מִצְרֵיִם: 45 וַיִּקְרָא פַּרְעָה שֵׁם־יוֹמֵף צֵפְנַת פַּעְנֵּחַ וַיִּאָט יוֹמֵף עַל־אֶרֶץ מִצְרִים: פּרִים פַּרִע כֹהֵן אָן לְאִשֵּׁה וַיֵּצֵא יוֹמֵף עַל־אֶרֶץ מִצְרֵים:

- 80 RASHI 03-

רְגּלוֹ, בְּתְרְגוּמוֹ: 45 צְּבְּנָת פַּעְנַח. מְפְּרֵשׁ הַצְפוּנוֹת. וְאֵין לְ״פַעְנַחִ״ דְּמְיוֹן בַּמִּקְרָא: פּוֹטִי פָּרְע. הוּא פּוֹטִיפָּר, וְנִקְרָא פּוֹטִיפָּרע, עַל שָׁנִּסְתָרֵס מֵאֵלְיו, לְפִי שֶׁחְמַד אֶת יוֹסֵף לְמִשְׁבָּב זַבָר:

44 אָני פַּרְעֹה. שָׁיֵשׁ בְּיָדִי יְכֹלֶת לִגְזוֹר גְּוַרוֹת עַל מַלְכוֹתִי, וַאֲנִי גּוֹוֵר שֶׁלֹא יָרִים אִישׁ אֶת יְדוֹ בִּלְעָדֶיךְ, שַׁלֹא בִרְשׁהָּ, דְּבָר אַחֵר: ״אֲנִי פַּרְעֹה״, אֲנִי אָהְיֶה שֶׁלֹא בִרְשׁרָּ, דְּבָר אַחֵר: ״אֲנִי פַּרְעֹה״, אֲנִי אָהְיֶה מֶלֶּך, ״וּבִלְעָדֶיךְ״ וְגוֹי, וְוָהוּ דַגְמַת ״רְק הַכִּפַּא״״, אֶלֶא שָׁהַצְרַך לְפָרְשָׁהּ בִּשְׁעַת נָתִינַת הַשָּבַּעַת: אֶת יְדוֹ וְאֵת שַׁהַצְרַך לְפָרְשָׁהּ בִּשְׁעַת נְתִינַת הַשַּבַּעַת: אֶת יְדוֹ וְאֵת

.37 פסוק מ

- & CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

prostrated themselves before Joseph because they had been subconsciously affected by what he was emanating.

Rabbi Yosi of Damascus (who lived outside the Holy Land and was therefore associated with a lower level of selflessness) focuses on what the Egyptians were actually able to assimilate from Joseph, which was an imposed selflessness before God—bending of the knee.

Regarding Joseph's brothers, the Torah explicitly states that they *prostrated* themselves before Joseph.³⁷ This is

because, according to all views, they were capable of assimilating Joseph's level of absolute selflessness.³⁸

Bend the knee: The word for bend the knee (אברך) is cognate with the word used in the Mishnah to describe the method of propagating a vine (הברכה) by bending it down into the ground in order to send forth new roots and thereby form a new plant.³⁹ This is an appropriate name for Joseph, who, as we have seen,⁴⁰ functioned as a conduit to bring lofty Divine consciousness downward into the material world.⁴¹

≈ A CLOSER LOOK ≪

[44] He must know all seventy languages, as is expected of all royalty: Pharaoh sought to not only rule over his subject nations by force, but to control their minds as well. In order to do this, it was nec-

essary to know their languages, because a culture's values and way of thinking are reflected in its language; indeed, language often determines the way people think and conceptualize reality.⁴²

> INNER DIMENSIONS ◆

[44] The angel Gabriel came and taught Joseph the seventy languages: Gabriel taught Joseph the languages he needed to learn by adding the letter *hei* from God's Name to Joseph's name. This is alluded to in the single verse in the whole Bible in which the letter *hei* is inserted into Joseph's name: "As a testimony for Jehoseph, He ordained it, when he went forth over the land of Egypt, [when Joseph said,] 'I understood a language that I had not known.'"⁴³

The *hei* added to Joseph's name was the first *hei* of God's Name *Havayah* (יהו-ה). This *hei* signifies *bi-nah*.⁴⁴ The shape of the letter *hei* therefore suggests

expansion, reflecting the expansion and articulation of the seminal point of insight (*chochmah*) that occurs in *binah*.

Joseph would use his mastery of the languages to communicate with all the various nations that would come to buy food from Egypt, and thereby influence them. His name-change thus reflected the same change that occurred to his great-grandfather, Abraham. When the letter *hei* was added to Abraham's name, he became father of *all* nations, 45 meaning that he became capable of influencing the entire world. 46

^{37.} 42:6, below. **38.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, pp. 202 ff. **39.** Kilayim 7:1. **40.** On 37:2, above. **41.** Torah Or 37c. **42.** See Torah Or 77d. **43.** Psalms 81:6. Sotah 36b. **44.** Me'orei Or, Ma'arechet Yud, s.v. Mem. **45.** 17:5, above. **46.** Sefer HaMa'amarim 5745, p. 154; Or HaTorah, Bereshit, vol.1, 17a; Sefer HaMa'amarim 5631, vol. 1, pp. 344 ff.

44 **Pharaoh then said to Joseph,** in the presence of the crowd, "I am Pharaoh; only I now wield authority higher than yours. By my authority as Pharaoh, I decree that without your say, no man may lift his hand to bear weapons or his foot to mount a horse in the entire land of Egypt."

When they heard that they, too, would be subordinate to Joseph, Pharaoh's advisors exclaimed: "How can you grant a slave authority over us?!" Pharaoh replied to them, "I discern royal characteristics in him." They said to him, "If you are correct, he must know all seventy languages, 30 as is expected of all royalty." But before they had a chance to test Joseph, the angel Gabriel came and taught him whatever languages he did not already know. After that, no matter what language Pharaoh addressed Joseph in, Joseph replied to him in that same language.

But when Joseph then tried to converse with Pharaoh in Hebrew, Pharaoh did not understand him, for the Hebrew language had been preserved only by the line of Shem.³¹ When Pharaoh saw that Joseph knew this language—and therefore was more suited to be the ruler of Egypt than he—he said to Joseph, "Swear that you will not divulge this," and Joseph swore to him.³²

45 Pharaoh gave Joseph the name Tzafnat Paneiach ["He who deciphers the cryptic"], and gave him Asnat, daughter of Joseph's former master Potiphera, lord³³ of On, as a wife. Joseph thus went out to oversee Egypt.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

to him!": These three proclamations are all alluded to in the Hebrew word *avrech*, which bears various interpretations.

The second two interpretations stem from a debate between two sages of the Mishnah, Rabbi Judah and Rabbi Yosi ben Durmaskis (i.e., Rabbi Yosi of Damascus³⁴):

Rabbi Yosi preferred to interpret the Torah as literally as possible.³⁵ He therefore translates *avrech* as "bend the knee," since the word *avrech* is clearly related to the word for "knee" (*berech*). From this perspective, the Egyptians only bent their knees to Joseph and did not prostrate themselves before him, as they did to Pharaoh.

Rabbi Judah, on the other hand, preferred to interpret the Torah contextually; he therefore finds it unlikely that the Egyptians did not prostrate themselves before Joseph, since, as we saw above, ³⁶ it was only the throne that Pharaoh kept from Joseph, which implies that in everything else Joseph was equal, including, presumably, that the Egyptians did not just bend their knees to Joseph, they prostrated themselves to him as well.

Rabbi Judah therefore prefers to interpret *avrech* as referring to Joseph's wisdom; although this is not a literal interpretation of the word *avrech*, it aligns more comfortably with the context of the story.

In general, there are two levels of selflessness before God. The first is the selflessness we impose on ourselves when we are aware of ourselves; we are conscious of being separate from God, yet we subdue our sense of self and submit to His will (bitul hayesh). The second is inherent selflessness, where there is no self that requires subdual (bitul bimtziut).

Bending of the knee expresses the first type: tempered, imposed selflessness. Bowing in this way demonstrates that we accept God's sovereignty, but we still remain our own selves. Prostration, in contrast, reflects the second type: absolute selflessness, wherein we possess no self-identity aside from our submission Him.

By bowing to Joseph, the Egyptians were, in effect, submitting themselves to Joseph's level of Divine consciousness. But whereas Joseph embodied absolute self-lessness, the Egyptians could only assimilate whatever portion of Joseph's Divine consciousness they were capable of sustaining.

Rabbi Judah, who emphasizes context over literalness, focuses on Joseph's transmission of absolute selflessness, prior to its diffusion into the distilled particulars that the Egyptians could assimilate. He therefore asserts that although the Egyptians may not have consciously experienced absolute selflessness, they still

^{30.} Cf. 10:30, above. **31.** Above, 11:17. **32.** Sotah 36b; Rashi on 50:6, below. **33.** Rashi on 47:22, below. **34.** See Seder HaDorot, s.v. Rabbi Yosi ben Durmaskis. **35.** Sifri, Devarim 1. **36.** V. 40, above.

—⊗ ONKELOS ശ—

46 וְיוֹסֵף בַּר תִּלָתִין שָׁנִין כַּד קָם קַדָם פַּרְעה מִלְכַּא דִמִצְרַים וּנְפַּק יוֹסֵף מִן קַדָם פַּרְעֹה וַעַבַר בִּכַל אַרעַא דמצרים: 47 וכנשו דירי אַרעא בִשָּבע שָׁנִי שָׂבעא עבּוּרַא לאוצרין: 48 וכנש יַת כַּל עבור שָׁבַע שָׁנִין דִּי הָוָאַה בְּאַרְעָא דמִצְרַיִם וִיהַב עִבּוּרַא בִּקְרוַיַּא עבּוּר חַקַל קַרתַא דִי בְסַחַרַנָהָא יָהַב בְּגַוָה: 49 וּכְנַשׁ יוֹסֶף עְבּוּרָא בָּחַלָא דִיַּמַא סַגִּי לַחַדַא עַד דִּי פָּסַק לְמִמְנֵי אֲרֵי לֵית מְנַיַן: 50 וּלִיוֹסֶף אָתִילִידוּ תִּרֵין בִּנִין עֵד לַא עַלַת שַׁתַּא דְּכַפָּנָא דִּילֵידַת לֶה אַסְנַת בַּת פוֹטִי פַרַע רַבָּא דְאוֹן: 51 וּקְרַא יוֹסֵף יָת שׁוּם בַּכָרָא מִנַשָּׁה אֲרֵי אַנִשִּׁינִי יָיָ יָת כָּל עַמִלִי וְיָת כָּל בֵּית אַבָּא: דַנָּת שׁוּם תִּנָיָנָא קָרָא אֶפָּרָיִם 52 ארי אפשני יי בארע שעבודי:

46 וְיוֹםַף בּן־שְׁלשִׁים שָׁנָּה בְּעָמְדֹּוֹ לִפְּנֵי פַּרְעַה מֶלֶּהְים מִצְּרִים וַיִּצֵא יוֹםף מִלְּפְנֵי פַרְעֹה וַיִּעֲבָר בְּכָל־אָבֶיץ מִצְּרִים וַיִּצֵא יוֹםף מִלְּפְנֵי פַרְעֹה וַיִּעֲבָר בְּכָל־אָבֶיץ מִצְרִים: 47 וַתְּעֵשׁ הָאָרֶץ בְּשֶׁבַע שְׁנִי הַשְּׁבֵע לְקְמָצִים: 48 וַיִּבֶּל־אָבֶל שְׁבִר הִיּבֶל שְׁבָר הִיּלְבְּץ אֶרִיך אֲשֶׁר מִצְּלִים וַיִּתֶּן־אִבֶּל בָּעָרִים אְבֶל שְׁבִר יוֹםֵף בֶּר בְּחְוֹל הַיֶּם מְצְרִים וְיִּבֶּוֹ בְּעָרִים אְבֶּל שְׁבִר יוֹםֶף בָּר בְּחְוֹל הַיָּם מִבְּלִי שְׁנִי בְּנִים בְּעִרִם תִּבְוֹא שְׁנַת הָרְעֵב אֲשֶׁר יְלְדָּה־לּוֹ הַיָּם מְבְיֹם בְּעִר בּהֵן אְוֹן: 51 וַיִּקְרָא יוֹםֶף אֶת־בָּלִי וְאָת בָּל־עֲמְלִי וְאָת בְּל־תַבְּוֹי אֶבְרִים בְּידִּשְׁנִי אֶלְהִים אֶבִינִי מְבָּים בְּידִּבְּעִי יְבְרָא אֶבְּרֵים בְּידִּשְׁנִי וְאָל בְּלִי בְּלִים בְּידִבְשְׁנִי וְאָר בְּלִי בְּיִבְים בְּידִבְּעִי בְּיִבְשְׁנִי אָלְהִים אָבִיים בְּידִבְּעִי בְּרִים בְּידִבְּעִי בְּרִים בְּידִבְשְׁנִי אֶלְהִים הָשֵּׁנִי כְּרָא אָבְּרֵים בְּידִבְּעִי עִנִיי: 52 וְאֶר שִׁם הַשִּׁנִי כְּרָא אָבְרָים בְּידִם בְּידִבְּעִיי: אַלֹהִים בּארץ עניי:

® RASHI CS

לְסָפּר. עַד כִּי חָדֵל לוֹ הַסוֹפֵר לְסְפּר, וַהְרֵי זֶה מִקְרָא קָצֵר: בִּי אֵין מִסְפָּר. לְפִי שָׁאֵין מִסְפָּר, וַהְרֵי ״כִּי״ מְשַׁמֵשׁ בְּלְשׁוֹן ״דְּהָא״: 50 בְּטֶרֶם תָּבוֹא שְׁנֵת הָרָעָב. מִכְּאן שַׁאַסוּר לְאַרָם לִשׁמִשׁ מִטְּתוֹ בַּשְׁנֵי רְעבוֹן:

47 וַתַּעשׂ הָאָרֶץ. כְּתַרְגוּמוֹ, וְאֵין הַלְּשׁוֹן נֶעֶקְר מִלְּשׁוֹן נֻעֻקְר מִלְּשׁוֹן נֻעֻקְר מִלְּשׁוֹן עֲשָׂיָה: לִּקְמָצִים. לְמֶץ עַל לְמֶץ, יָד עַל יִד הִיוּ אוֹצְרִים: 48 אֹכֶל שְׂבֵה הָעִיר אֲשֶׁר סְבִיבֹּתֶיהָ נָתוְ בְּתוֹכָה. שֶׁכְּל אֶרֶץ וָאֶרֶץ מַעֲמֶדְת פֵּרוֹתִיהָ, וְנוֹתְנִין בַּתְּבוּאָה מֵעֲפַר אֶרֶץ וָאֶרֶץ מַעֲמֶיד אָת הַתִּבוּאָה מִלֵּרַקֵב: 49 עַר בִּי חָדָל הַמָּלוֹם וֹמַעֲמִיד אָת הַתִּבוּאָה מִלֵּרַקֵב: 49 עַר בִּי חָדָל

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

"food" and ensure that it does not "spoil," we must place some "soil" inside it. 54

Soil, which is trod upon by all, is a metaphor for humility. By infusing our Torah knowledge with humility, we ensure that it will endure within us. Hence, in the daily liturgy, the prayer, "May my soul be as soil to all" is followed by "open my heart to Your Torah." If our souls are humble like soil, our hearts can be open to the Torah's meaning and message.

We must, however, ensure that we apply this humility appropriately, not to justify inaction. For example, some people invoke false humility to avoid their obligation to teach the Torah to others, ⁵⁶ saying, "I am too spiritually weak to allow myself to come in contact with people who are ignorant of Torah. I will instead focus only on my own family and immediate neighborhood."

The Torah therefore teaches us here that the humility, the "soil," must be "taken from the fields surrounding the city where it had grown." In other words, we must apply "localized" humility, only in the actual study of Torah, remaining aware that as we study Torah, God is studying with us.⁵⁷ We are thus required to study

Torah with the same trepidation and awe that we felt at Sinai. 58

Moreover, we must remember that as much as we understand and as much as we have learned, the Torah, as the wisdom of the infinite God, remains beyond us. This awareness will preserve our knowledge of the Torah as the soil preserved the grain.

Our world, too, is plagued with famine, but this time it is a spiritual famine, a dearth of spiritual enlightenment. Like Joseph, we are called upon to do all we can to alleviate the famine, to banish the plague of ignorance and sustain the world with the teachings of the Torah.

Just as Joseph took measures to preserve the sustenance he prepared, we too must take measures to "preserve" the spiritual sustenance we share to ensure that it is not fleeting. It should sustain its recipients throughout their lives. Moreover, they should be able to pass it on to their children, creating an endless chain of spiritual sustenance.⁵⁹

52-51 Manasseh...Ephraim: Living in exile, we must employ two paradoxical approaches with regard to

^{54.} See Shabbat 31a, end. 55. End of the Amidah, from Berachot 17a. 56. Shulchan Aruch HaRav, Talmud Torah 1:8. 57. Tanna D'Bei Eliyahu Rabbah 18, beginning; Yalkut Shimoni 1034. 58. Berachot 22a. 59. Likutei Sichot, vol. 25, pp. 224-226.

46 Joseph was thirty years old when he stood before Pharaoh, king of Egypt. He left Pharaoh's presence, and he traveled throughout the entire land of Egypt in order to implement his program of storing up produce from the seven years of plenty.

Even though he was now free to act as he chose, Joseph made no attempt to inform his father that he was alive, for he had been present when his brothers made their pact forbidding any of them to tell their father the truth about Joseph's disappearance until receiving a sign to do so from God.⁴⁷ Since God had not yet given any such sign, Joseph understood, as his grandfather Isaac had before him,⁴⁸ that God did not yet want Jacob to know the truth.⁴⁹

The Seven Years of Plenty

- 47 **During the seven years of plenty**, the inhabitants of **the land gathered grain** and brought it to the storehouses **by the handful**, that is, unhurriedly.
- 48 Joseph **collected all the** surplus **food during the seven years that** had now **come to pass in Egypt, and he placed the food** in storage complexes **in the cities.** It was a well-known fact that soil's composition varies from one locale to the next, the soil of each locale possessing its own unique properties that enable it to sustain different crops. It was further known that, because of this fact, the crops of any specific locale are best preserved when stored with some of the soil in which they were grown. Joseph therefore **placed with the food** some soil taken from **the fields surrounding the city** where it had grown.⁵⁰
- 49 Joseph amassed quantities of grain as abundant as the sands of the sea, until the treasurer had to stop counting it since there was too much to count.
- 50 Two sons were born to Joseph before the first year of famine arrived, borne to him by Asnat, daughter of Potiphera, lord of On.
- 51 Joseph named the firstborn Manasseh [Menasheh, "causing to forget"]—"because," he said, "by granting me success, God has made me forget all my past hardships, but this could also cause me to forget all I held dear in my father's household." Joseph knew that prosperity carries with it the danger of assimilation; in order not to forget his family and heritage, he gave his firstborn son a name that would constantly remind him of this danger.⁵¹
- 52 He named the second child Ephraim [from peri, "fruit"]—"because," he said, "God has made me fruitful in the land of my suffering." Joseph did not attempt to father any additional children after these two sons, because he knew that seven years of famine were coming. Whereas a single, occasional year of famine results from factors connected to that year alone, two or more consecutive years of famine indicate that, for whatever reason, God has temporarily suspended His desire that the world grow and thrive. In such times, it is understood that He is in parallel also suspending His desire that humanity be "fruitful and multiply." 52

−® CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷

48 Joseph therefore placed with the food some soil taken from the fields surrounding the city where knowledge we amass.⁵³ In order for us to retain this

^{47.} Above, 37:31. 48. Above, 37:36. 49. Likutei Sichot, vol. 10, pp. 129-135. 50. Likutei Sichot, vol. 25, pp. 220-224. 51. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, p. 433. 52. Above, 1:28, 9:1, 7. Likutei Sichot, vol. 20, pp. 192-196. 53. See Sanhedrin 42a, Tosafot s.v. VeRav Tevuot, ad loc.

−‰ ONKELOS ശ——

53 וּשְׂלִימָּא שְׁבֵע שְׁנֵי שִׁבְּעָא דִי הָּהָרְאָ הְּאַרְעָא דְמִצְרְיִם: 54 וּשְׁרִיאָה הְּוָה בְּאַרְעָא דְמִצְרְיִם: 54 וּשְׁרִיאָה שְׁבֵע שְׁנֵי כַפְּנָא לְמֵיתֵי בְּמָא דִי וּבְּכָל אַרְעָה בְּפָנָא בְּכָל אַרְעָה דִּי וּבְּכָל אַרְעָא דְמִצְרִיִם הְוָה לַחְמָא וַאָמַר 55 וּכְפָנַת כָּל אַרְעָא דְמִצְרִיִם וּצְוַח עַמָּא קָדָם פִּרְעה עַל לַחְמָא וַאָמֵר פַּרְעה לַכְל מִצְרָאֵי אָזִילוּ לְוַת יוֹסֵף פִּרְעה לְכָל מִצְרָאֵי אָזִילוּ לְוַת יוֹסֵף דִּי יִימַר לְכִל מִצְרָאֵי אָזִילוּ לְוַת יוֹסֵף דִּי יִימַר לְכוֹן תַּעבּדוּן:

רביעי 53 וַתִּכְלֶּינָה שֶׁבַע שְׁנֵי הַשְּׁבֵע אֲשֶׁר הָיֶה בְּאָבִץ מִיבְרִים: 54 וַתְּחְלֶּינָה שֶׁבַע שְׁנֵי הַרְעָבֹ לְבֹוֹא בִּאֲשֶׁר אָבֵים: 54 וַתְּחְלֶּינָה שֶׁבַע שְׁנֵי הַרְעָבֹ לְבֹוֹא בִּאֲשֶׁר אָבֵים: 55 וַתִּרְעַבֹ בְּכָל־הָאֲרָצׁוֹת וּבְכָל־אָבֶים וִיִּצְעַק הָעֶם אֶל־הְיִהֹם לַכֶּה לַבֶּם תַּעֲשִׂוּ:

-∞ RASHI 🗷-

צְבַרְתֶּם בָּר, וַהֲלֹא הַכְרִיז לֶכֶם שֶׁשְׁנֵי הָרֶעָב בְּאִים? אָמְרוּ לוֹ: אָסַפְנוּ הַרְבָּה וְהָרְקִיבָה. אָמַר לְהָם: אִם כֵּן, כָּל ״אֲשֶׁר יֹאמַר לֶכֶם תַּעֲשׁוּ״, הֲרֵי נָזַר עַל הַתְּבוּאָה וְהַרְקִיבָה, מָה אִם יִנְזֹר עָלֵינוּ וְנָמוּת: 55 **וַהַּרְעֵב כָּל אֶרֶץ מִצְרֵים.** שֶׁהַרְקּיכָה הְבוּאָתָם שֶׁאָצְרוּ, חוּץ מִשֶּׁל יוֹסֵף: **אֲשֶׁר יֹאמֵר לְכֶם תַּעֲשׁוּ.** לְפִי שָׁאָצְרוּ, חוּץ מִשֶּׁל יוֹסֵף: אֲשֶׁר יֹאמֵר לְכֶם תַּעֲשׁוּ. בְּיְרְעֹה שְׁיִמוֹלוּ, וּכְשֶׁבְּאוּ אֵצֶל פַּרְעֹה שְׁיִמוֹלוּ, וּכְשֶׁבָּאוּ אֵצֶל פַּרְעֹה וְאֹמֵר לְנִוּ. אָמֵר לְהֶם: לְמָה לֹא אוֹמֵר לְנִוּ. אָמֵר לְהָם: לְמָה לֹא

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

Ephraim...God has made me fruitful: The consistently saintly are inspired by the fact that God has made them fruitful in the past because of their good deeds. Their past experience spurs them on to continued good. This is like a person, who, after traveling some distance to reach a certain city, is advised by others to give up the trip. The traveler will reply, "I have come so far; how can I give up in the middle?"

Manasseh...God has made me forget: Penitents recall the fact that that they have in the past forgotten God, and are thereby fired with a greater yearning for closeness with God.⁶⁴

55 So all the males in Egypt had themselves circumcised: Joseph not only remained unaffected by Egypt, he influenced it. One manifestation of this was the fact that he had the Egyptians circumcised.

Egyptian society was steeped in the pursuit of self-serving carnal pleasure, ⁶⁵ which, as Maimonides writes, ⁶⁶ is reduced by circumcision. Thus, by having the Egyptians circumcised, Joseph subdued their obsession with carnal indulgence. Furthermore, Pharaoh himself, the king of Egypt, instructed them to acquiesce to Joseph's insistence that they be circumcised; this signified that the very fountainhead of Egyptian corruption was willing to be refined, at least somewhat.

We can all follow Joseph's example, especially since the Jewish people are collectively referred to as "Joseph." Like Joseph, we can remain spiritually untainted by our materialistic milieu. We should not feel overwhelmed by it nor allow it to depress us. Rather, we should strengthen our own commitment to holiness and influence our neighbors, including the broader community of non-Jews, encouraging them to keep Noahide law. Thus, we will ultimately transform the entire world

into God's home.68

Nonetheless, although Joseph succeeded in refining Egypt, he acted on his own initiative, and therefore, despite his good intentions, his plan backfired. By becoming more refined, Egypt was made worthier of receiving Divine beneficence, and receiving this beneficence strengthened it. Unfortunately, Egypt was not refined enough to use this power properly and used it instead to persecute the Jewish people.⁶⁹

If Joseph was capable of doing damage despite his good intentions, we are certainly similarly capable. We must therefore be careful not overreach in our efforts to do good. We may sometimes be tempted to bend the Torah's rules in our desire to bring others closer to it, thinking that if we insist on following the law meticulously we may turn them away.

Even if it were true that bending the law would benefit others, we are still not authorized to do so. We should not be more zealous than the Torah itself,⁷⁰ and our concern for bringing a Jew to Judaism should not be stronger than the Torah's own concern.

The truth is, however, that no good can come out of compromising Torah law, or even a Jewish custom.

Rabbi Yosef Yitzchak of Lubavitch was once at a meeting where one of the participants suggested that in order to save Judaism it is sometimes beneficial to compromise Torah law. The latter stated that when it comes to drinking, one seeks only clean water; but to put out a fire, any liquid, even dirty water, will suffice. The Rebbe responded, "If you're certain that what you're pouring on the fire is water, then you're right—dirty water will suffice. The problem is you are pouring kerosene, which, while also a liquid, will not extinguish but increase the fire."⁷¹

^{64.} Or Torah 59. **65.** Rashi on 12:19 above. **66.** The Guide to the Perplexed 3:35, 49. **67.** Psalms 80:2, Rashi and Metzudot David ad loc. **68.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 10, p. 141. **69.** Eitz Chaim, Sha'ar Chag HaMatzot 6. **70.** See Ecclesiastes 7:16. **71.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 1, pp. 98-102.

The Years of Famine Begin

- ♦ Fourth Reading 53 The seven years of plenty that came to pass in Egypt came to an end.
 - 54 The seven years of famine then began, just as Joseph had said they would. There was famine in all the other lands, but throughout Egypt there was bread, thanks to Joseph's storage program.
 - 55 Nonetheless, even though everyone had stored up enough grain for themselves for seven years, everyone's grain rotted except for what Joseph himself had put away. When all the inhabitants of Egypt therefore were starving, they asked Joseph to provide them with grain. Joseph knew that God had commanded Abraham and his descendants to circumcise any servant they purchased.⁶⁰ When he became officially responsible for the welfare of Egypt, this in effect made all its citizens into his property, and he thus became liable to circumcise them. When they came to him for food, he saw this as an opportunity to prevail upon them to do so. He therefore responded that he would only give them grain on condition that they first consent to circumcise themselves. The people then cried out to Pharaoh for bread, objecting to Joseph's stipulation. Pharaoh asked them why they had not stored grain for themselves during the seven years of plenty. They replied that they had, but that it had all rotted. Pharaoh responded, "If that is the case, Joseph evidently put a curse on the grain, making it rot. There is therefore no point in my commanding him to give you grain, because he can just as easily curse whatever grain he gives you, making it also rot." True, at least until it rotted they would have what to eat; or perhaps Joseph would not even curse the grain; and even if he would, they had nothing to lose. Nonetheless, Pharaoh feared that if he would try to force Joseph into giving them grain, Joseph might react by cursing him for trying to force him and cursing the people for causing Pharaoh to take this course of action. Since they were already in imminent danger of starving to death, any further curse would only mean a curse that they die immediately.⁶¹ So Pharaoh announced to all Egypt, "Go to Joseph, and do whatever he tells you to." So all the males in Egypt had themselves circumcised.

-∞ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷

the world at large:⁶² On the one hand, we must be constantly vigilant against alien influences; on the other hand, we must engage the outside world in order to influence it positively.

Influencing our environment is obviously more important than merely maintaining our values. Temporally, however, the latter must precede the former, since if we forget our roots we will no longer have anything to contribute.

The two sons of Joseph, born and raised in Egypt, personified these two aspects of exilic life. Manasseh, so named by Joseph "in order not to forget his family and heritage," personifies our need to resist assimilation. Ephraim, so named "because God has made me fruitful in the land of my suffering," demonstrates our purpose in the "land of suffering": to be fruitful there and influence it positively.

Chronologically, therefore, Manasseh preceded Ephraim—he was the firstborn.⁶³

According to Rabbi Dovber of Mezeritch, Ephraim represents consistently saintly individuals while Manasseh represents penitents. Each group is inspired by their pasts, but in different ways:

^{60.} Above, 17:12-13. **61.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 10, pp. 136-141. **62.** See *Noam Elimelech* on 48:13, below. **63.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 15, pp. 432 ff. See below on 44:14, above on 38:28.

—⊗ ONKELOS ∽—

56 וְכַפְּנָא הָוָה עַל כָּל אַפֵּי אַרְעָא וּפְתַח יוֹטַף יָת כָּל אוֹצְרֵיָּא דִּי בְּהוֹן בְּעִּרְ וְלָמְצְרָיָא יִי בְּהוֹן בְּעִּרְ וְלְמְצְרָיִא וּתְקֵיף כַּפְּנָא בְּעָרְ אַ דְמִצְרִיִם לְמִזְבַן עַבּוּרָא אַרְעָא אֲתוֹ לְמִצְרִיִם לְמִזְבַן עַבּוּרָא אַרְעָא אֲתוֹ לְמִצְרִיִם לְמִזְבַן עַבּוּרָא אַרְעָא אֲתוֹ לְמִצְרִים לְמִזְבַן עַבּוּרָא אַרְעָא: 121 וְחָוָא יַעֵּלְּב אֲרִי אִית עבּוּרָא מִוְדְבַּן לְמָא תִּתְחֲזוּן: 2 וַאֲמֵר יַעָקֹב לְבִיהוֹי לְמָא תִתְחֲזוּן: 2 וַאֲמֵר יַאָמָר הָא שְׁנְעִית אֲרֵי אִית עבּוּרָא מִוְדְבַּן בְּמִצְרָיִם חוּתוּ לְתָמִן וּזְבוּנוּ לְנָא מְמִיּת מִּמְן וְבָּדִי וְלָא נְמוּת:

זַהְרְעָב הָיָה עַל כָּל־פְּנֵי הָאֶרֶץ וַיִּפְּהַּת יוֹטַף אֶת־כָּל־ אֲשֶׁר בָּהֶם וַיִּשְׁבָּר לְמִצְרַיִם וַיֵּהָזֵק הַרְעָב בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרִים:
 זְכְל־הָאָרֶץ בְּאוֹ מִצְרַיִם וַיִּהְזָק הַרְעָב בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרִים הַחַּלְב בִּי יִשׁ־שֶׁבֶּר חְזַק הַרְעָב בְּכָל־הָאֶרֶץ: 1:24 וַיִּרְא יַעֲלֹב בִּי יִשׁ־שֶּבֶר הְנַה בִּמְצְרֵיִם וַיִּאמֶר וַעֲלֹב בְּי יִשׁ־שֶּבֶר בְּמִצְרֵיִם וְיִּאמֶר וַעֲלֹב בְּי יִשׁ־שֶּבֶר בְּמִצְרֵיִם רְדוּ־שָּׁמָה וְשִׁבְרוּ־לְנוּ שְׁבָּרוּ־לְנוּ שִׁבְּרוּ־לְנוּ בְּמִצְרֵיִם רְדוּ־שָּׁמָה וְשִׁבְרוּ־לְנוּ מִשְּבֵר בְּמִצְרֵיִם רְדוּ־שָּׁמָה וְשִׁבְרוּ־לְנוּ מִמְיֹרֵה וְלִא נַמְוּת:

-⊗ RASHI ଔ-

שֶּׁכֶּר בְּמִצְרַיִם, וְלֹא הָיְתָה נְבוּאָה מַמְשׁ לְהוֹדִיעוֹ בְּפֵרוּשׁ שֶׁנָה יוֹסֵף: לְּמָּה תִּתְרָאוּ. לְמָה תַּרְאוּ עַצְמְכֶם בִּפְנֵי בְּנֵי יִשְׁמְעֵאל וּבְנֵי עֵשְׁוֹ בְּאלוּ אַתֶּם שְׁבֵעִים, שֶׁבְּאוֹתָה שְׁעָה עֲדִין הָיָה לָהֶם תִּבוּאָה. וְלִי נְרְאָה פְּשׁוּטוֹ: "לְמְה תִּתְרָאוּ", לְמָה יִהְיוּ הַכֵּל מְסְתַּבְּלִין בְּכֶם וּמַתְמִיהִים בָּכֶם, שֶׁאֵין אַתֶּם מְבַקְשִׁים לְכֶם אֹכֶל בְּטֶרֶם שֶׁיִּכְלֶה מַה שֶׁבְּיֶרְכֶם. וּמִפִּי אֲחַרִים שְׁמַעְתִּי, שֶׁהוּא לְשׁוֹן בְּחִישָׁה, לְמָה תִּהְיוֹ בְּחוּשִׁים בָּרָעָב. וְדוֹמֶה לוֹי: "וּמַרְוֶה גָם הוּא יוֹרָה": 2 רְדוּ שָׁמָּה. וְלֹא אָמֵר "לְבוּ", רָמֶז לְמָאתִים וְעשֹׁר שִׁנִים שׁנִּשׁתַעבְּדוּ לִמְצֵרִים, בִּמנִין "רְדוּ": 56 על בּל בְּנֵי הָאָרֶץ. מִי הַם בְּנֵי הָאָרֶץ, אֵלוּ הָעֲשִׁירִים: אֶת בָּל אֲשֶׁר בְּהָם. בְּתַרְגוּמוֹ: ״דִּי בְהוֹן עַבּוּרֶא״: וַיִּשְׁבּר לְמִיּרִים. ״שֶׁבֶר״ לְשׁוֹן ״מָבֶר״ וְלְשׁוֹן ״קְנְיִן״ הוּא, בָּאוֹ לְמִיבְרִים. ״שֶׁבֶר״ לְשׁוֹן ״מָבֶר״ וֹלְשׁוֹן ״קְנְיִן״ הוּא, בָּאוֹ מְשָׁבֵּשׁ לְשׁוֹן מֶכֶר, ״שִׁבְרוּ לְנוּ מְעֵט אֹבֶל״ כּ – לְשׁוֹן קִנְין. וְאַל תֹאמֵר: אֵינוֹ כִּי אִם בַּתְּבוּאָה. שֶׁאף בְּיִיון וְחָלְב״; מְנִינוֹ יִיִלוּ שִׁבְרוּ בְּלֹא בֶסֶף וּבְלֹא מְחִיר יִיִן וְחָלְב״; זֹין בְּל הָאָרֶץ בָּאוּ מִצְרִיְמָה. אֶל יוֹטֵף לִשְׁבֹּר. וְאִם תִּיְרִשְׁהוּ בְּסִדְרוֹ, הָיִה צְרִיךְ לְבְתֹב ״לִשְׁבֹּר מִן יוֹטֵף״; תַּבְּר בִּי יָשׁ שֶׁבֶר בְּמִצְרִים. וּמֵהֵיכָן רָאָה, וְהָלֹא לֹא רָאָה אֶלְא שָׁמָע, שֶׁנֶב, שְּׁבֶּלְרִיָּא שֶׁל לְדֶשׁ, שֶׁעֲדִין וְיִשׁ לוֹ לֹץ רִאָּר, רְאָה בְּאַפְבָּלְרִיְא שֶׁל לְדֶשׁ, שֶׁעֲדִין יָשׁ לוֹ דִיּיִר, יְאָה בְּאַפְבֵּיִלְרִיְא שֶׁל לְדֶשׁ, שֶׁעֲדִין יָשׁ לוֹ

.38 בראשית מג, ב. 39. ישעיה נה, א. 40. פסוק ב. 41. משלי יא, כה.

there and buy us produce from there, so that we may live and not die." The numerical value of the word for "go down" (ארכות) is 210, alluding to the 210 years that they and their descendants were destined to reside in Egypt (2238-2448). He further told them, "Enter the city, each of you by a different gate; since you are all of impressive appearance, it is imperative that you avoid arousing the evil eye against yourselves."

≫ INNER DIMENSIONS ◆

[1] Jacob saw that there was produce in Egypt: The word used here for produce (*shever*) also means breakage. Spiritually, Jacob perceived that there were holy sparks embedded in Egypt, broken

shards that had fallen there through the process of "the shattering of the vessels" of *Tohu*.⁷⁸ He therefore intuited that there was a need to descend to Egypt to elevate and redeem these holy sparks.⁷⁹

^{76.} Rashi on v. 5, below. 77. See above, 21:14. 78. See above on 36:31 79. Or Torah 54.

56 When the famine became so severe that it even struck all the wealthy people of the land, Joseph opened all the storehouses containing all the grain, and he sold it to the Egyptians, but the famine in Egypt intensified.

57 People from the entire region came to Egypt, to Joseph, to buy produce, for the famine had grown severe in the entire region.

The Torah will continue the narrative of Joseph's administration of Egypt during the years of famine further on.⁷² In the meantime, it will describe how Joseph's family came to settle there.

Joseph's Brothers' First Journey to Egypt

42:1 The famine struck not only Egypt; it also affected the Land of Israel, whose inhabitants were going hungry just as were the inhabitants of Egypt. **Jacob** heard **that there was produce in Egypt**, and, at the same time, he **saw** in a prophetic vision **that there was** some type of **cure** for his anguish over having lost Joseph awaiting him **in Egypt**. Despite the famine, Jacob and his family miraculously still had enough grain to last them at least for a short time. Jacob's sons were therefore confident that God would continue to sustain them miraculously, and made no secret of their optimism. They knew that when Abraham and Isaac were forced to leave their homeland due to famine, it was because God was testing them and not because they did not deserve His miraculous intervention in their lives. (After all, once Isaac passed his test, God made his crops miraculously productive even though it was a year of famine. The brothers had no reason to think that God would test them, too, by not sustaining them through the famine.

Jacob, however, knew that the Ishmaelites and Edomites were not aware that it was in order to test them that God did not sustain Abraham and Isaac miraculously during the famines that occurred in their lifetimes; they simply assumed that Abraham and Isaac were not sufficiently righteous to deserve God's miraculous protection in these cases. Jacob therefore feared that the Ishmaelites and Edomites, seeing his sons' conspicuous optimism, might accuse them of considering themselves more worthy of God's protection than their forebears. This accusation might in turn cause a similar accusation in the Heavenly Court, which could result in Jacob's family indeed being sentenced to leave their homeland in search of provisions.⁷⁵ Jacob therefore said to his sons, "Why do you pretend to the Ishmaelites and Edomites that we have enough provisions to last us through the famine, when in fact we only have enough for a short while? Why should you draw attention to yourselves by not actively seeking some means of providing for yourselves before our provisions run out? There is no guarantee that God will continue to sustain us miraculously, so if you do not make provisions for the future, you may well end up going hungry. Why should you allow yourselves to risk becoming lean through hunger?"

2 He then said, "Look, I have heard that there is produce in Egypt. Go down

^{72. 47:13. 73.} Above, 12:10-20, 26:1-33. 74. Above, 26:12. 75. Likutei Sichot, vol. 30, pp. 190-194.

—⊗ ONKELOS ശ——

וּנְחַתוּ אֲחֵי יוֹסֵף עַשִּׂרָא לְמִזְבַּן 3 עַבּוּרָא מִמִּצְרַיִם: 4 וְיַת בִּנְיַמִין אַחוהי דיוֹסֶף לָא שׁלַח יַעַקב עם אַחוֹהִי אָרֵי אַמַר דִּלְמָא יִעַרִענַּה מותא: 5 ועלו בני ישראל למובן עבּוּרָא בָּגוֹ עַלַיָּא אֱרִי הַוָּה כַפְּנָא בּאַרעַא דְכָנַעַן: 6 וְיוֹסֵף הוּא דְוַבִּין הוא דְוַבִּין עבורא לכל עמא דארעא ואתו אַחֵי יוֹסֵף וּסִגִּידוּ לֵה עַל אַפַּיָא על אַרעָא: זְחַוָּא יוֹסֵף יָת אָחוֹהִי וְאִשְׁתִּמוֹדְעִנּוּן וְחַשִּׁיב מַא דִימַלֵּל עִמָּהוֹן וּמַלֵּיל עִמָּהוֹן קַשְׁיַן ואַמַר לָהוֹן מִנַן אַתֵּיתוּן וַאַמַרוּ מַאַרְעָא דִכְנַעַן לְמִוְבַּן עִבּוּרָא: וּאָשָׁתִּמוֹדַע יוֹסֵף יָת אַחוֹהִי 8 ואַנון לַא אַשַּתְמוֹדְעוּהִי: זַיִּרְדוּ אֲחֵי־יוֹםֶף עֲשְׂרֵה לִשְׁכְּר בֶּר מִפִּאְרֵים: 4 וְאֶת־אָחִיו וְהַם לֹא הַפַּרְה בְּנְיִמִין אֲחֵי־יוֹםֶף עֲשְׂרֵה לִשְׁכְּר בֶּר מִפִּאְרֵים: 4 וְאֶת־אָחִיו הַיִּ אֲמַר בְּאָבִין אַמְּר לְשְׁבָּר בְּתְוֹךְ הַבְּאָים הַלְּרָאֵנוּ אָסְוֹן: 5 וַיִּבֹאוּ בְּגָעִן: 6 וְיוֹםֵף הָוֹא הַשַּׁלִּים עַל־ הַּאָרֵץ הְנִּא הַפִּשְׁבָּיר לְבָל־עַם הָאָרֵץ וַיָּבֹאוּ אֲהֵי יוֹםֵף הָאָרֵץ הַנְּאַבָּיר לְבָל־עַם הָאָרֵץ וַיִּבֹאוּ אַחֵי יוֹםֵף הַאָּרֵץ וַיִּבֹּר אִנְּבְר אִבְּים עַלִּי הַנְּיִבְּר אֲבִיה לְבָל־עַם הָאָרֵץ וַיִּבֹּר אִבָּר יוֹםֵף הַיּאַבֶּר אָבֶבּר אָבָלוֹ לִשְׁבָּר אְבָלֹי צַּבְּים מִאַיִן לִשְׁבָּר אֲבִרּא וֹכֵּף אָבְרִים בִּאָרִי וֹבַּבְּר יוֹםֵף אַתּבְּרהוּ וְהַבְּר וֹבְּבְּר וֹתְבְּר הְבָּרְהוּ בְּבְּעוֹן לִשְׁבְּר־אְבֶּל: 8 וַיִּבּר יוֹםֵף אַתְּרְאוֹ הַבְּרְהוּ:

-∞ RASHI ശ-

אֶחָד בְּפִתְחוֹ, כְּדֵי שֶׁלֹא תִשְׁלֹט בָּהֶם עֵיִן הָרֶע, שֶׁבֻּלְּם נְּאִים וְכָלֶם גִּבּוֹרִים: בִּי הָיָה הָרְעָב. מוּסָב עַל ״הַבָּאִים״, ״הָנִי הָיָר הָרָעָב בְּאֶרֶץ כְּנְעָן״, וְהִיוּ בָּאִים הַרְבֵּה שַׁיָּרוֹת מִשְׁם: 6 וִיִּשְׁתַחְוּוּ לוֹ אַבִּים. נִשְׁתַּשְׁחוּ לוֹ עַל פְּנִיהֶם, וְכֵּן כְּל ״הִשְׁתַחְוּ לוֹ אַבִּים. נִשְׁתַּשְׁחוּ לוֹ עַל פְּנִיהֶם, וְכֵּן כְּל ״הִשְׁתַּחְוּ לוֹ אַבִּים וְנִאְנִים הוּא: 7 וִיּתְנַבֶּר כְּל ״הִשְׁתַּחְוּ לֹּוֹ אַבָּים וְנִגְלְיִם הוּא: 7 וִיִּתְנַבֶּר אָלוֹת: בְּל ״הָם נְעֲשָׁה נְעֲשָׁה לְהָם בְּלִים בְּלְא חֲתִימִת זָקן; וְתַבְּשׁ בָּא הַבְּרוּה. שָׁיִּצְא מֵאֶצְלְם בְּלֹא חֲתִימִת זָקָן, וְעַכְשָׁוּ בָּא הַבְּרוֹת שָׁנְיִבְּע יוֹסָף אֶת אֶחְיוּ בְּא בַּבְא בַּלֹא בְּרִה״ ״וְנַבֵּר יוֹסֵף אֶת אֶחְיוּ בְּא בַּחְתוּמִת זְקָן, וְעַכְשָׁוֹ בָּא בַּיְתִימַת זְקָן, וְעַכְשָׁוּ בָּא בְּיִהְשִׁ בְּא בַּיְיִם, בִּיִרֹ יִוֹחָף אֶת אֶחְיוּ וְרִחֵם עֲלִיהֶם. ״וְהַם לֹא הָבִירוּה. בִּיִרֹ, בִּיִּרֹ לִבְּיִבְ לִנְיִם לְנִהֹג בּוֹ אחֵוָה: בּיִּבְים לְּבִירְ לִנְהֹג בּוֹ אחָוָה: בּיִרוּה. בְּיִבְּים לְנִידְם, לְנִהֹג בּוֹ אחָוָה: בּוֹ הָבִיר הִבּיר לִּבְים לְּנִבְּים וְּנִבְּים בְּיִּים הִּיּים בְּבִייִם הִּים בְּבְּיִם בְּאִים בְּבְּיִם בְּיִּים בְּיִם בְּבִיִּם בְּחִים הָתוּמִת זְקָן, וְעַכְשָׁוֹ בָּא הַבִּיר שְׁהָם בְּלִבְים לִּבְּיִם בְּנִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִים בְּבִיים בְּיִבְּשִׁ בְּבְּיִם בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּבְּים בְּיִם בְּיִבְּים בְּיִם בְּתִּבְּים בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִים בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִבְּים בְּיִם בְּיִבְיוֹ בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּעִים בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִם בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְים בְּיִם בְּיִם בְּיִבְּים בְּיִם בְּיִבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִם בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיוֹ בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיוּבְיים בְּיבְּיִם בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיוְם בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִיים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיבְּיבְּים בְּבִייּי

זַיִּרְדוּ אֲחֵי יוֹסֵף. וְלֹא כָתַב ״בְּנֵי יַצְלְב״, מְלַמֵּד שֶׁהִיּוּ מִתְחָרְטִים בִּמְכִירְתוֹ, וְנְתְנוּ לִבְּם לְהִתְנַהג עַמוֹ בְּאַחֲוָה, מְתְחָרְטִים בִּמְכִירְתוֹ, וְנְתְנוּ לִבְּם לְהִתְנַהג עַמוֹ בְּאַחֲוָה, יְלְפִדּוֹתוֹ בְּכָל מְמוֹן שֻׁיִּפְּסְקוּ עֲלֵיהֶם: עֲשָׁרָה. מָה תַּלמוּד לוֹמֵר, וַהֲלֹא כְּתִיב״: ״וְאֶת בִּנְיָמִין אֲחִי יוֹסֵף לֹא שָׁלַח״? אֶלֶא, לְעִנְיִן הָאַחֲוָה הָיוּ חֲלוּקִין לַעֲשֶׂרָה, שֶׁלֹא הְיִתְה אֲהָבַת כֵּלְם וְשִׁנְאת כַּלְם שְׁוָה לוֹ. אֲבָל לְעַנְיֵן לִשְׁבֵּר בָּלְם לֵב אָחָד לְהָם. בִּבְרֵאשִׁית רַבְּּה״: 4 בְּן יִקְרְאָנוּ בְּוֹ יְעֵקֹב: מִבְּלוּ לֹא יִקְרֶאנוּ אָסוֹן? אָמָר רַבִּי אֵלִּיעָוֶר בְּן יְאֲקֹר. וּבְבַּיִת לֹא יִקְרֶאנוּ אָסוֹן? אָמָר רַבִּי אֱלִיעָוָר בֶּן יִעְלָב: מִבְּאוֹ, שָׁהַשְּׁטְן מְקְטְרֵג בִּשְׁעַת הַסַּבְּנָה: 5 בְּתוֹךְ הַבְּעָם שְׁלֹא יִתְרָאוּ כַּלְם בְּפָתַח אֶחָד, אֶלְא שֻׁיִּבְנֵס בְּל אֲבִיהֶם שֶׁלֹא יִתְרָאוּ כַּלְם בְּפָתַח אֶחָד, אֶלֶּא שֻׁיִּבְּנֵס בְּלֹ

.42 פסוק ד. 43. צא, ב. 44. בראשית רבה צא, ז.

Canaan, to buy food."

8 Although, as stated, **Joseph recognized his brothers**—for all their beards had been fully grown before they had parted and therefore, their appearance had not changed drastically in the interim—**they did not recognize him**, for when he left them, his beard had not yet grown, and now it was fully grown. Nonetheless, Joseph did not take advantage of the fact that his brothers did not recognize him. Even though they were now in his power and he could have easily taken revenge on them for having sold him, **Joseph treated** them as **his brothers**, pitying them, despite the fact that **they had not treated him** as their brother, pitying him, when he was in their power.

-∞ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷-

8 Joseph recognized his brothers...they did not recognize him: As we have seen, Joseph was capable of retaining his Divine consciousness even while immersed in the mundane world, which his brothers were incapable of doing. Hence, they did not "recognize him":

they could not imagine that this viceroy of Egypt could be the righteous Joseph, since, from their perspective, it was impossible to be immersed in the mundane and remain righteous.⁸⁶

^{86.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 3, p. 832. See Alshich on 45:4, below.

- 3 When the brothers saw that Jacob had a premonition that Joseph was in Egypt, they understood that the time had come to ascertain Joseph's whereabouts and state, and if possible, return him to their father.⁸⁰ By this time, they had all regretted selling Joseph, although each one to a different degree. **Joseph's brothers thus went down** to Egypt as **ten** individuals, each feeling a different degree of brotherly love toward him, but equal in their resolve to redeem him at whatever price necessary, just as they were equal in their awareness that it was necessary **to buy grain from Egypt.**
- 4 But Jacob did not send along Joseph's brother Benjamin with his other brothers, for he said, "Lest some disaster befall him." Knowing as he did that Benjamin's mother Rachel had died while on a journey⁸¹ and that Benjamin's brother Joseph had been killed by a wild beast while on a journey, Jacob was worried that it was particularly dangerous for this branch of his family to travel. True, there were additional causes responsible for Rachel's death—Jacob's own unwitting curse,⁸² as well as her complications in childbirth—so in truth, there were not sufficient grounds to assume that traveling *per se* posed any real danger to this branch of the family. But Jacob also knew that people need to draw on their accrued merits as self-protection in dangerous situations, and that Satan, the prosecutor in the Heavenly Court, therefore prosecutes against people in just such situations in the hopes that their depleted reserves of merit will tilt the balance against them. Since for Benjamin, traveling was potentially risky, given his family history, Jacob felt it imprudent to send him on a journey.⁸³
- 5 The sons of Israel came to buy produce, each entering the city by a different gate, as their father had suggested, and mingling among all those others who had also come to buy, as their father had instructed them, for the famine had extended to Canaan.
- 6 Joseph, as viceroy of the land, was the one who sold produce to all the people of the region, and Joseph's brothers prostrated themselves before him with their faces to the ground.
- 7 **Joseph saw his brothers and recognized them, but** he did not reveal his true identity to them. He understood that he first had to ascertain whether they regretted selling him and were ready to take the next step in the development of their family into the chosen people. Therefore, he acted like a stranger toward them and, playing his role as viceroy of Egypt, spoke to them harshly.

At the same time, in the ensuing interactions with his brothers, Joseph also made it a point to occasionally act congenially toward them, and even to hint that he knew who they were, so that when he would eventually reveal his identity to them, they would recall these displays of kindness and therefore be more inclined to believe that he really was their brother.⁸⁴

Pretending to not understand their language, **he asked them**, via his interpreter, his seven-year-old son Manasseh, 85 "Where are you from?"

They, not knowing the Egyptian language, replied, also via an interpreter, "From

^{80.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 10, pp. 129-135. 81. Above, 35:16-20. 82. Above, 31:32. 83. Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, pp. 213-219. 84. Likutei Sichot, vol. 35, pp. 185-186. 85. Below, v. 23.

——⊗ ONKELOS ଔ——

פּ וּדְבִיר יוֹסֵף יָת חֶלְמַיָּא דִּי חֲלִים 🤊 לְהוֹן וַאֲמַר לְהוֹן אַלִּילֵי אַתּוּן ַלְמֶחֶזֵי יָת בִּדְקָא דְאַרְעָא אֲתֵיתוּן: 10 וַאֲמָרוּ לֵהּ לָא רִבּוֹנִי וְעַבְדָּיקּ אָתוֹ לְמִזְבַּן עִבּוּרָא: 11 כַּלְּנָא בְּנֵי גַבְרָא חַד נָחְנָא כֵּיוָנֵי אֲנַחְנָא לָא דְוֹוֹ עַבְדָירְ אַלִּילֵי: 12 וַאֲמַר לְהוֹן ָלָא אֱלָהֵין בִּדְקָא דְאַרְעָא אֲתֵיתוּן לְמֶחֶזֵי: 13 וַאֲמָרוּ הְּרֵין עֲשֵׂר עַבְּדִּיךְ אַחִין אָנַחְנָא בְּנֵי גַבְרָא חַד בְּאַרְעָא דְבְנָעַן וְהָא וְעֵירָא עִם אֲבוּנָא יוֹמָא דִין וְחַד לֵיתוֹהִי: 14 וַאֲמַר לְהוֹן יוֹסֵף הוּא דִּי מַלֵּילִית עִמְּבוֹן לְמֵימֵר אַלִּילֵי אַתּוּן: 15 בְּדָא תִּתְבַּחֲנוּן חֵי פַּרְעֹה אָם תִּפְּקוּן מִבָּא אֱלָהֵין בְּמֵיתֵי אֲחוּכוֹן זְעֵירָא הָבָא: 16 שְׁלָחוּ מִנְּכוֹן חַד וְיִדְבַּר יָת אֲחוּכוֹן וְאַתּוּן הָתְאַסְרוּן וְיִתְבַּחֲנוּן פָּתְגָּמֵיכוֹן הַקְשׁוֹט אַתּוּן אָמְרין ּוְאָם לָא חֵי פַּרְעה אֲרֵי אַלִּילֵי אַתּוּן: 17 וּכְנַשׁ יַתְהוֹן לְבֵית מַטְּרָא תְּלָתָא יוֹמִין: 18 וַאֲמַר לְהוֹן יוֹסֵף בְּיוֹמָא תְלִיתָאָה דָּא עֲבִידוּ וְאִתְקַיָּמוּ מִן קֶדָם יְיָ אֲנָא דָחֵל: 19 אָם כֵּיוָנֵי אַתּוּן אֲחוּכוֹן חַד יִתְאֲסֵר בְּבֵית מַטַּרְתְּכוֹן וְאַתּוּן אֱזִילוּ אוֹבִילוּ עבּוּרָא דְּחַסִּיר בְּבָתֵיכוֹן: 9 וַיִּזְבָּר יוֹמֵף אָת הַחֲלֹמֹוֹת אֲשֶׁר חָלֵם לְהֶם וַיָּאמֶר חָלֵם לְהֶם וַיָּאמֶר חָלֵם לְהֶם וַיִּאמֶר וֹמָבְּרֹץ בָּאוֹ לְא אֲדֹנִי וַעֲבָרֶיְךְ בָּאוֹ לְשְׁבָּר־אִבְּלִי בְּאַנִים אַבֶּים לְאָרִין לְא אֲדֹנִי וַעֲבָרֶיְךְ בָּאוֹ לְשְׁבָּר־אִבְּלִי בְּאַרִין בְּאַרִין וְאַבְּרִץ בְּאַרִין בְּאָרִין בְּאַרִין בְּאַרִין בְּבְּרִין בְּאַרִין בְּאַרִין בְּאָרִין בְּאָבִין בְּיִבְּיוֹ בְּיִבְּיִם אַבְּיִים אַבְּיִים אַבְּיוֹם בְשְׁלִישִׁי וֹאִרְ בְּיִבְין בְּבְּיִים אַנְיִין בְּבִייִם בְּבְיוֹם בְּיִבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹם בְּאָבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבִייִים אַבְּיוֹב בְּבִייִם בְּבִייִם בְּבִייִים בְּבִייִים בְּבִּיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְבִּיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְים בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְים בְּבְבִים בְּבְבִים בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְים בְּבְבִים בְּבְּבְבְים בְּבְבְים בְּבְבְים בְּבְבְבוֹם בְּבְ

חמישי 19 אִם־בּנִים אַהֶּם אֲחִיכֶם אֶּחְׁד וַאָּמֶר בְּבֵית מִשְׁמַרְכֶם וְאַהֶּם לְכִּוּ הָבִּיאוּ שֶׁבֶר רַעְבְוֹן בְּהֵיכֶם:

-⊗ RASHI ശ

הוא הָאֱמֶת וְהַנָּכוֹן, זֶהוּ לְפִי פְשׁוּטוֹ. וּמְדְרָשׁוֹיּ: אָמַר לְהָבּוֹ, זֶהוּ לְפִי פְשׁוּטוֹ. וּמְדְרָשׁוֹיּ: אָמַר לְהָבּה, מְּפְדּוֹהוּ? אָמְרוּ לוֹ: הַן. אָמַר לְהָם: וְאָם יֹאמְרוּ לְכֶּם מְמוֹן הַרְבֵּה, שָׁלֹא יַחֲזִירוּהוּ בְּשׁוּם מְמוֹן, מַה תַּעֲשׁוּ? אָמְרוּ: לְכָּף בְּאַנוֹ, לַהָרֹג אוֹ לַהְבּג. אָמַר לְהָם: ״הוּא אֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתִּי אֲלִיכֶם״, לַהְרֹג אוֹ לַהְבּג. אָמֵר לְהָם: ״הוּא אֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתִּי אֲלִיכֶם״, לַהְרֹג בְּנֵי הָעִיר בָּאתֶם, מְנַחֵשׁ אֲנִי בַּגְּבִיע שֶׁלִּי שְׁלָּבִם הָבֶּרִי הַּבְּרְוּ גְּדוֹל שֶׁל שְׁכָם: 15 חֵיּ בִּרְעֹה. בְּיְרָה בִּיוֹל שֶׁל שְׁכָם: 15 חֵי בִּרְעֹה. פְּרְדּ גִּיוֹל שֶׁל שְׁכָם: 15 הַיָּבְּרְעוֹה. פְּרְדָה בִּיוֹל שֶׁל שְׁכָם: 16 הַאָּמָת בְּרְצה. מִן הַמְּקוֹם הַזֶּה: 16 הַאֶּמֶת בְּרְצה בִּי אִתְּכָם. לְפִיכְךְ הַ״א נָקוֹד פַתְּח, שֶׁהוּא בְּרְעֹה בִּי אִתְּכָם. לְפִיכְך הַ״א נָקוֹד פַתְח, שָׁהוּא מְלִיב בְּלִיה בְּיִבְיוֹן הַתִּיְבָה. יִיוֹי אַתָּם לְבוּ בְּרְעֹה בִּי מְשְׁמִר. בִּית הְאָסוֹּרִים: 19 בְּבִּית מְשְׁמִר. בִּית הְאָסוֹרִים: 19 בְּבִית מְשָׁתְרָכָם. שֻׁאַבֶּר בְּעִבוֹן בְּתִיכֶם. מִה שֻׁאָבֶּר לְבִיין: וְאַתָּם לְבוּ הִיאוּ. מִיּבְית הְצִבּים בְּיִבּר הִייִם בּוֹ עַבְשָׁוּ: וְאַתָּם לְבוּ הָבִיּת הְבִילְם: לְּבִיתוּ בְּרָשִׁוֹן בְּתִיבְם בְּנִיבְם בְּבִיתְר בְּרִים בְּיִבְּ בְּיִבְר בְּיִבּית לְבִיבְר בְּיִבּית הְצִבְים בְּבִים בְּיִבּית הְצְבִית בְּרִים בְּלִבּית בְּבִית הְצִבְים בְּבִים בְּיִבּים בְּבִית בְּבִים בְּבִית הְבִיבּית לְבִיבְם בְּבִית בְּבִית הְצִבּית בְּיִבּים בְּיִבּית הְצִבּית בְּיבְרִם בְּבִית הְבִילְם בְּיִבְּית בְּבִּית הְבִּים בְּיִבּית הְבִּילְם בְּיִבּית בְּבִית בְּבִּית בְּיִבּית הְבִית הְבִּבּית בְּית בְּבִית הְבָּבוֹית בְּירִים בְּיִב בּיוֹן בְּבִית בְּבִית בְּבִית בְּבִית בְּבִית בְּבִית בְּבִּית בְּבִית בְּבִּית בְּבִית בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִית בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּבְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִיתְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּבְיים בְּבִים בְּבְיים בְּבִיים בְּבִּיים בְּיִים בְּבְּים בְ

אָשֶׁר חָלֵם לָהָם. עֲלֵיהֶם. וְיָדַע שֻׁנְּתְקַיְּמוּ, שֶׁהְרֵיה הַשְּׁתַחוּוּ לוֹ: שֻרְוֹת הָאֶרֶץ. גִּלוּי הָאֶרֶץ, מֵהֵיכָן הִיא נוֹחָה לְּבֶּבְשׁ, בְּמוֹיּ: ״אֶת מְקֹרָה הֶעֶרָה״, וּכְמוֹיּ: ״עִרֹם וְעֶרְיָה״. וְמִרְנָה אֻנְקְלוֹס: ״בְּּרְבָּ יִשְׁרְנָה" שָׁבַּמִקְרָא לְשׁוֹן ״גִּלוּי״. וְתִרְגַם אֻנְקְלוֹס: ״בְּּרְשׁוֹ אַחַר לְשׁוֹן הַמִּקְרָא: 10 לֹא אֲדֹנִי. לֹא לֹא דְקְדֵק לְפָּרְשׁוֹ אַחַר לְשׁוֹן הַמִּקְרָא: 10 לֹא אֲדֹנִי. לֹא תֹאמַר בֵּן, שֶׁחָר נְחְנָּרִ נְצְנְצָה בָהֶם רוּחַ הַקּדֵשׁ וּכְלְלוֹהוּ תֹאמֵר בֵּן, שֻׁאָחָ הוּא בֶּן אֲבִיהֶם: בַּנִים. אֲמִמִּיִים, בְּמוֹי יִבְּלְלוֹת יִּלְפְחָד דֹּבְרוֹת״יּ, ״וֹעֶבְרָתוֹ לֹא כֵן בְּבְּרְתִייִים, בְּנִיתוֹ הַאָּרֶץ בְּאתָם לֹרְאוֹת. שְׁחָר. שְׁבָרֵוֹ בְּנִיתְ הָאֶרֶץ בְּאתָם לֹרְאוֹת. שְׁחָר בְּבְּרְתוֹ לֹא כֵן בְּבְרִיה. שֻׁבְּרִי הְעִיר, לְמָּה לֹא נִכְנַסְתָּם בְּשַׁעַר שְׁבִילוֹ שְׁצִרְי הְעִיר, לְמָה לֹא נִכְנַסְתָּם בְּשַׁעַר אֶחָר שְׁצֵרִי הְעִיר, לְמָּה לֹא נִכְנַסְתָּם בְּשַׁעַר אֶחָד: זוֹ בְּעָשְׁר הְשְׁצֵרִי הְעִיר, לְמָה לֹא נִכְנַסְתָּם בְּשַׁעַר אֹחְדֵי: 11 הַּאְבִיל אֵבְרָתִי הְעִיר לְבַקְשׁוֹּ: 11 הַּאָבִיל אִבְּרְתִּי הְצִיר לְבַקְשׁוֹּ: שְׁמִיר הְבַּרְתִּי שְׁאַתְר הַבּבְּרְתִּי שְׁאָר הְבַּבְירְהִי הָשָּבר הְבַּרְתִי שְׁאָר הְבַּבְרְתִּי שְׁאָר הְבַּבְרְתִּי שְׁאָר הְבַּרְתִי שְׁאָת מְבְּרְתִּי שְׁאָתִר הְבַּבְּרְתִּי שְׁאָר הְבַּרְתִּי שְׁאָשׁר הְבּבְּרְתִּי שְׁאָר הְבַּבְּתְיִי שְׁאָשׁר הַבּבְּרְתִּי שְׁאָר הְבַּרָּת בְּשָׁר הְבַּרָת מְּבָּר בְּבָּם מְרִבּי שְׁבִּר מְלִים מְרִיים בְּעִשְׁרְבר בְּבָּר אְשֵׁר הְבַבְּרְתִּי שְׁבִּר בְּנִבְים מְבִּר בְּיִבּם מְבְּבְיּבְיּתְ בְּבָּרְתְיִי הִיּבְרְתִי בְּעִיּבְרְתִּי בְּבָּר בְּבְּים מְבֹּיל בְּנִים מְבְּרְיתְּים בְּעִיבְרְר הָּבְּרְבְּרְ אְשֹׁב בְּבְר בְּבְּרְתִי בְּבְּבּר אְבָּבר אְבָּבר בְּבְּבְיתְי שִׁבְּבְר בְּבְּבּר בְּבְּיבְיוֹם בְּעִבְּית הְבְּיוֹם בְּעִבְּית בְּבָּרְבּר בְּבְּבְרְיבְּיִבּם בְּעִבְּבָּבר בְּבְּבְּבְּרְבְּיוֹי בְּבְּבְיתְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּית בְּבְּבְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּעִים בְּבְּבְּבְים בְּבְּבְיבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּיבְּיִים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְיּבְּיִים

45. ויקרא כ, יח. 46. יחזקאל טז, ז. 47. מלכים־ב יב, ו. 48. שמות י, כט. 49. במדבר כז, ז. 50. ישעיה טז, ו. 51. בראשית רבה צא, ז.

rest of **you go** back to your homeland **and bring back** the **produce** you have purchased in Egypt **for** satiating **the hunger of your households.**

אַנְשֵׁי בָתֵיכֶם:

- 9 He recalled the dreams that he had dreamed about them, and saw that they had now prostrated themselves before him in a matter regarding grain, just as they had in his first dream.⁸⁷ Understanding that the dreams were coming true, he realized that he had to contrive some way for Benjamin to join them so he, too, could prostrate himself before him, completing the rest of the dream. Therefore, he said to them, "You are spies! You have come to see where the land is vulnerable."
- 10 **They said to him, "No, my lord!** Do not say such a thing, for **we, your servants, have come** just **to buy food.**
- 11 We are all the sons of the same man." Saying this to him, they unwittingly included him, implying that he, too, was a son of their father. "We are honorable men; your servants have never been spies!"
- 12 He said to them, "No! I'm sure you are spies! You have come to see where the land is vulnerable! If, as you say, you are brothers, what other reason could you possibly have had for entering through different gates? And if you are not brothers, then you are liars!"
- 13 They answered, "No! We can explain. We, your servants, were twelve brothers, the sons of one man who is in Canaan. The youngest is today with our father, and the other one has gone missing, and we separated in order to look for him."
- 14 **Joseph said to them, "**And if you find him, and his captors demand a huge sum of money for his release, will you pay it?"

They answered, "Of course."

He then asked them, "And if they refuse to release him, even for a huge ransom, what will you do?"

They answered, "Then we will take him by force, even if we have to kill to save him or be killed trying!"

He said to them, "Then **it is** exactly **as I told you** before: **you are spies**, and you have come to kill the people of this city. Don't think I don't know that you are capable of murder; I have divined by my goblet that two of you destroyed the city of Shechem!

- 15 By this you shall be put to the test: I swear to you on the life of Pharaoh that you will not leave this place unless your youngest brother comes here.
- 16 Send one of you to bring me your youngest brother, while the rest of you remain imprisoned here, so that the veracity of your words may be put to the test. If he does not bring him, then by the life of Pharaoh, you are indeed spies!" Whenever Joseph swore falsely, as part of his imposture, he did so in the name of Pharaoh.
- 17 **He then held them** all **in custody for three days** in order to give them time to consider their situation calmly and rationally.⁸⁸
- 18 On the third day, Joseph said to them, "I have decided to make my test easier than I had originally planned. Do, then, as follows, and you will live. You can trust me, for I am a God-fearing person.
- ♦ Fifth Reading 19 If you are being truthful, prove it in the following way: Let one of your brothers remain as hostage in your present place of detention, while the

—∞ ONKELOS ശ—

יַנָת אַחוּכוֹן זְעֵירַא תַּיִתוּן לְוַתִי 20 וִיתִהֵימִנוּן פַּתִגָּמֵיכוֹן וִלָא תִמוּתוּן וַעַבַדוּ כַן: 21 וַאַמַרוּ גָּבַר לַאַחוּהִי בקושטא חיבין אנחנא על אחונא די חַזֵינַא עָקַת נַפְשֵׁה כַּד הַוָה מִתְחַנֵּן לָנָא וְלָא קַבֵּילְנָא מִנֵּה עַל כַּן אַתַת לְוָתָנָא עַקְתָא הָדָא: ואַתִיב רָאוּבֵן יַתְהוֹן לְמֵימַר 22 הַלָא אַמַרִית לְכוֹן לְמִימֵר לָא תַחַטָאוּן בְּעוּלֵימָא וַלָא קַבֶּלְתּוּן וְאַנּוּן לַא מְתָבְּעֵי: 23 וְאָנּוּן לַא יָדעין אַרִי שַׁמַע יוֹסֶף אָרֵי מִתְרגִּמַן הַוָה בֵּינֵיהוֹן: 24 וְאָסְתַּחַר מִלְוַתְהוֹן ובְּכָא וְתֵב לְוַתְהוֹן וּמֵלֵיל עִמְהוֹן וּדְבַר מִלְוַתְהוֹן יַת שִׁמְעוֹן וַאֲסֵר יתה לעיניהון: 20 וְאֶת־אֲחִיכֶם הַפָּמוֹן הָבִיאוּ אֵלֵי וְיֵאֲמְנְּוּ דִבְרֵיכֵם וְלָא תָמִוּתוּ וַיִּעֲשׁוּ־בֵן: 21 וִיְּאמְרֵּוּ אִישׁ אֶל־אָהִיוּ אֲבָל וְלָא תָמִיּתוּ וַיִּעֲשׁוּ־בֵן: 21 וִיְּאמְרֵּוּ אִשׁר רָאִינוּ צְּרַת נַפְּשָׁוּ הַיְּלָא שָׁמֵעְנוּ עַל־בֵּן בְּאָה אֵלֵינוּ הַצְּרָה הְּגֹינוּ וְלָא שָׁמֵעְנוּ עַל־בֵּן בְּאָה אֵלֵינוּ הַצְּרָה הְּגִּיכֶם וֹלֵאמֶר הַאַל־מָן רְאוּבֵן אֹתְם לֵאמֹר הְאָמֹר הַלְּא אָמַרְהִּי הַבְּּלְה וְלָא שְׁמַעְתָּם וְנִם־דָּמְוּ הַאָּלִיץ בְּיֶלְי בְּיִלְּה נִיְבָּרְ וֹיִשְׁב אֲלֵהֶם וְיִבְּרָה הַאָּלִיץ הַבְּלִיץ בְּינִיתְם: 24 וְיִשְׁב לְּא יְרֲעוֹי הָבְּי שֹׁמֻע יוֹמֶף כִּי הַמֵּלִיץ הַבְּרִבְּר בִּיְעְלִיה בִּילָּה וְנִישָׁב אֲלֵהֶם וִיִּקְּה בִּיְּלִיץ בְּינִיְם לִי אַתְוֹ וְיָשָׁב אְלֵהָם וִיִּבְּר בִיְעְלִיהם נִיְבְּר וֹיִשְׁב אֲלֵהֶם וְיִבְּרָם וַיְבַבְּר בִיְעְלִיהָם נִיְבְּר אֹתְוֹ לְעִינִיהֶם:

⊗ RASHI ∽

מִצְרִי, וְהָיָה מֵלִּיץ דִּבְרֵיהֶם לְיוֹפֶּף וְדִבְרֵי יוֹפֵף לֶהֶם, לְּכָּךְ הִיוֹ סְבוּרִים שָׁאֵין יוֹפֵף מַכִּיר בִּלְשׁוֹן עִבְּרִי: הַּמֵּלִיץ. לְּכָּךְ הִיוֹ סְבוּרִים שָׁאֵין יוֹפֵף מַכִּיר בִּלְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי: הַמֵּלִיץ. זָה מְנַשֶּׁה בְּנוֹ: 24 זִיּפֹּב מֵעֲלֵיהָם. נְתְרַחֵק מֵעֲלֵיהָם, שָׁלֹא יִרְאוּהוּ בּוֹכָה: זַיִּבְּךְּ, לְפִי שֶׁשָּׁמֵע שֶׁהִיוּ מִתְחָרְטִין: שֶׁלֹא יִרְאוּהוּ בּוֹכְה: זַבּּרָ, לְפִי שְׁשָׁמֵע שֶׁהִיוּ מְתְחָרְטִין: ״הוּא שִׁאְמֵר לְלֵוִיכּי עָבּוֹן יוֹפֵף ״הְנֵה בַּעַל הַחָלמוֹת הַלָּזֶה בָּא״. דְּכָר אַחַר: נִתְבָּוּן יוֹפֵף לְחַבְּרִידוֹ מִלֵּוִי, שֶׁמָּא יִתְיָעֲצוּ שְׁנֵיהֶם לַהֲרֹג אוֹתוֹ: זַּיָּאֶסֹר אֹתוֹ: זַיָּאֶסֹר אֹתוֹ לְעֵינִיהֶם, וְבִיוֹן שֶׁיִּצְאוּ, אֹתוֹ לְתָּשֶׁכִּרּוֹ וְהַאֶּבְּהוּ:

20 וְנַאְמְנוּ דְּבְרֵיכָם. יִתְאַמְתוּ וְיִתְקְיִמוּ, כְּמוֹ־בּּ: "אָמַן אָמִן", וּכְמוֹּבּּ: "יַאָמֶן נָא דְּבְרָךּ": 21 אֲבָל. כְּתַרְגּוּמוֹ: "בְּקַשְׁטְא". רָאִיתִי בִּבְרִאשִׁית רַבְּה־בּּ: לִשְּׁנָא דְרוֹמְאָה הוֹא: "אֲבָל" — "בְּרֶם": בָּאָה אֵלִינוּ. טַעְמוֹ בַּבֵּי"ת, לְפִי שָׁהוּא בִּלְשׁוֹן עָבַר, שֶׁכְּבָר בָּאָה. וְתַרְגּוּמוֹ: "אֲתַת לֶנָא": עָברוֹ אֲבִר, שֶׁכְּבָר בָּאָה. וְתַרְגּוּמוֹ: "אֲתַת לֶנָא": 22 וְנָם דְּמוֹ. אֵתִי"ן וְגַמִּי"ן רְבּוּיִין, דְּמוֹ וְגַם דַּם הַזָּקֵן: 23 וְהֵם לֹא יִדְעוּ בִּי שֹׁמֵע יוֹסֵף. מֵבִין לְשׁוֹנָם, וּבְפָנִיו הָיוּ מְדַבְּרִים בַּן: בִּי הַמֵּלִיץ בֵּינִהָם. הַיּיִלְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְשׁוֹן עִבְּרִי וּלְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְשׁוֹן בִּיִּיהָם, הִיּוֹרֵע לְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְי וּבְּנִיהָם, הִיּוֹרֵע לְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְשׁוֹן בִּיִּיהָם, הִיּוֹבַע לְשׁוֹן עִבְרִי וּלְּתִי בִּיּנִה, הִיּמֹבָּים.

−∞ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ౮-

have repented in such a way that God can testify that we will never again return to our folly. If, however, we are motivated to repent by some external factor, we cannot be sure that we will not return to our old ways once that external factor is no longer relevant.

Thus, when Reuben saw that his brothers were repenting, he wanted to ensure that they did so in the optimal manner. He feared that their repentance was not motivated from within but by external circumstances—the misfortune that had befallen them. Reuben wanted them to repent out of recognition of the magnitude of their sin, which he had tried to impress upon them twenty years prior. Instead of focusing on the repercussions of the sin—in the brothers' words, "that is why this misfortune has come upon us"—Reuben wanted them to focus on the magnitude of the sin itself: "we are being called to account for his blood."

Furthermore, just as true repentance must be freely chosen and not motivated by external factors, so too, we must recognize that the wrong for which we are repenting was committed freely—we cannot blame any external factors. As long as we have an excuse to somewhat justify our behavior, as long as we think that other factors also contributed to our choice, even if we admit our guilt we have not truly repented. As King Solomon wrote, "He who covers his sins will not succeed," alluding to Adam, who wanted to pass off his guilt to Eve.⁹⁵

In order to truly repent, we have to recognize that we—knowingly, deliberately, and with complete freedom of choice—chose to turn our backs on God. Even if external factors did influence us to sin, we are still responsible for having knowingly and deliberately chosen to sin, for we can always ignore such influences.

This was the second point that Reuben sought to impress upon his brothers. He told them, "You cannot blame anyone else for your sin, since I had warned you against sinning and yet you chose to ignore my pleas." ⁹⁶

^{94.} Mishneh Torah, Teshuvah 2:2. 95. Proverbs 28:13; Midrash Tehilim 100. See also Ikarim 4:26 at length. 96. Likutei Sichot, vol. 30, pp. 198 ff. See above on 3:22.

- 20 You shall then bring me your youngest brother, and thus your words will be substantiated and you will not die." They agreed to do this.
- 21 They moved away from the interpreter so he would not hear them speak,⁸⁹ remaining within earshot of Joseph, whom they assumed could not understand them anyway. They then said to one another, "We are indeed guilty regarding our brother, for we saw his anguish when he pleaded with us, but we would not listen. That is why this misfortune has come upon us."
- 22 Reuben responded to them and said, "Did I not tell you, 'Do not sin against the boy'? But you would not listen. And now that it is clear that he is dead, we are being called to account for spilling his blood. We will be called to account for our father's life, too, if he dies of grief when he hears that Benjamin must come down to Egypt."
- 23 **They did not realize that Joseph understood** them, **for**, as above, whenever they conversed, **there was an interpreter between them.**
- 24 **He turned aside** and moved away **from them** so that they would not see him, **and wept** over the fact that they regretted having mistreated him. **But then** he resumed his act in order to get them to bring Benjamin to Egypt. **He came back to them and spoke to them, and had Simeon taken away from them and bound before their eyes.** He chose Simeon because he was the one who had instigated the brothers' plot to kill him⁹⁰ and who had thrown him into the pit,⁹¹ and also in order to separate him from Levi so that the two not devise some way to kill him.

EXECUTE STATE OF THE CANALY

21 For we saw his anguish when he pleaded with us, but we would not listen: The crime of Joseph's sale into captivity can be seen as a metaphor for all our "crimes" against God. During the Godly soul's sojourn in the body and its mundane consciousness, it is like a prince in captivity. The purpose of this exile is for the soul to refine and spiritualize the body and its share of the material world. The soul thereby gains the ability to rise to a spiritual level higher than it existed in prior to its descent.

Consequently, as long as we remain true to the purpose of the soul's descent, our souls are happy to endure the agony living life in material captivity. When, however, we are unfaithful to our mission, and certainly when we behave contrary to it, the soul suffers unjustified agony.

Since the soul is a part of God, the pain of the soul is the pain of the Divine presence as well. Thus, whenever we behave in ways that negate the purpose of the soul's descent, or even simply do not justify it, we are, so to speak, casting God into "captivity" just as the brothers did to Joseph.

Nachmanides writes that the brothers' failure to have mercy on Joseph despite his pleas was more egregious

- a sin than the sale itself. Similarly, our failure to pay heed to the voice of our souls and the Divine presence, which beg us to free them from captivity, is more egregious than our negative behavior itself. 92
- 22 Reuben responded to them and said, "Did I not tell you, 'Do not sin against the boy'? But you would not listen. And now we are being called to account for his blood: Reuben's reaction to his brothers' expression of regret seems uncharacteristic for someone of his stature. The brothers were obviously feeling remorseful about their sin and understood that they were being punished for their past deed. We would expect Reuben to be sympathetic and offer words of consolation. Instead, he seems to be pouring salt on their wounds.

In fact, however, Reuben was trying to help his brothers repent fully. Reuben himself was penitent par excellence. Although Adam and Cain had repented before Reuben, the *Midrash* refers to Reuben as the first to have repented, 93 for he was the first to truly understand repentance and repent with absolute sincerity

True repentance is possible only when we are motivated solely by an inner desire to correct the past, to fix our relationship with God and get closer to Him. As Maimonides writes, true repentance means that we

^{89.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 17, p. 112, note 22*. 90. Above, 37:19-20. 91. Above, 37:24. 92. Sefer HaMa'amarim Melukat, vol. 5, pp. 261-262. 93. Bereishit Rabbah 84:19.

25 וַיְצַוּ יוֹבַׁף וַיְבַּלְאַוּ אֶת־בְּלֵיהֶם בָּרֹ וּלְהָשֵׁיב בַּסְפֵּיהֶם 25 אַישׁ אֶל־שַּׂלּוֹ וְלָתָת לָהֶם צֵּדֶה לַדֶּרֶךְ וַיַּעַשׁ לְהֶם בָּן: 26 וַיִּשְׂאָוּ אֶת־שִׁבְרֶם עַל־חֲמְבֹרִיהֶם וַיֵּלְכָוּ מִשְּׁם: 27 וַיִּפְתַּח הֶאֶחָד אֶת־שַּׂקּוֹ לָתֵת מִסְפָּוֹא לַחֲמֹרִוֹ בַּפְּּלְוֹן וַיַּאֶמֶר אָ אֶת־כַּסְפֿוֹ וְהָנֵּה־הָוּא בְּפִי אַמְתַּחְתְוֹ: 28 וַיָּאמֶר אָל־אָחִיוֹ הוּשַּׁב כַּסְפִּי וְגַם הַנֵּה בְאַמְתַּחְתֵּי וַיִּצֵא לְבָּׁם וַיֶּחֶרְדוּ אֵישׁ אֶל־אָחִיוֹ לֵאכֹוֹר כַּוּח־וָּאַת עָשְּׂח אֱלֹהָים לָנוּ: 29 וַיָּבָאוּ אֶל־יַעֲקֹב אֲבִיהֶם אַרְצָה בְּנָעַן וַיַּוִּידוּ לוֹ אָת בָּל־הַכּּ(רֹת אֹתָם לֵאכְוֹר: 30 וִּדבֶּר הָאִּישׁ אֲדֹגֵי הָאָרֶץ אָהֶנוּ כְּשְׁוֹת וַיִּתֵּן אֹתְנוּ בְּמְרַנְּלִים אֶת־דְאָבֶץ: 31 וַנְּאבֶּר אַלֶּיו בַּנֵים אֲנֶחְנוּ לָא הָיָינוּ מְרַוְּלֵים: 32 שְׁנֵים־עְשָׂר אַנֶּרְוּנוּ אַהָים בְּנֵי אָבֶינוּ הָאֶחֶר אֵינֶּנוּ וְהַכְּּמְן הַיָּוֹם אֶת־ אָבֶינוּ בְּאֶבֶץ בְּנָעַן: 33 וַיִּאמֶר אֵלֵינוּ הָאִישׂ אֲדֹנֵי הָאָבץ בְּוֹאת אַדַע כִּי כַנִים אַתֶּם אֲחִיכֶם הֶאֶחָד הַנִּיחוּ אִתִּי וְאֶת־רַעְּבִוֹן בְּתֵיכֶם קְתְוּ וָלֵכוּ: 34 וְדְבִּיאוּ אֶת־אֲחִיכֶם הַקָּמן אַלַי וְאַדְעָה בִּי לָא מְרַנְּלִים אַתֶּם בִּי בַנִים אַתֶּם אֶת־אֲחִיכֶם אֶתֵּן לָכֶּם וְאֶת־הָאֶרֶץ תִּסְחֶרוּ: 35 וַיְהִי הֲם מְרִיקִים שַּׁקִיהֶם וְהַנָּה־אָישׁ צְרְוֹר־בַּסְבָּוֹ בְּשַׂקֻוֹ וַיִּרְאוֹר אָת־צְרֹרְוֹת כַּסְפֵּיהֶם הֻפָּה וַאֲבִיהֶם וַיִּירֶאוּ: 36 וַיְּאֹבֶּר אָלַהֶּם יַעֲלָב אָבִיהָם אֹתָי שִׁכַּלְתֶם יוֹמֵף אֵינֶנּוּ וְשִׁבְעוֹן אֵינָנוּ וְאֶת־בִּנְיָכֵן תִּקָּחוּ עָלֵי הָיִוּ כַבְּנָה: 37 וַיְּאמֶר רְאוּבַן אָל־אָבֶיו לֵאמֹר אֶת־שְׁגֵי בְנַיֹּ תָמִית אִם־לְא אֲבִיאֶנוּ אַלֶיך תְנָה אתוֹ עַל־יָדִי וַאֲנָי אֲשִׁיבֶנוּ אֵלֶיך:

—−® ONKELOS &—— 125 ופַקִּיד יוֹסֵף וּמְלוֹ יָת מְנֵיהוֹן עבּוּרָא וְלַאֲתָבָא כַסְפֵּיהוֹן גְּבַר לְסַקֵּה וּלִמְתַּן לְהוֹן זְוָדִין לְאָרְחָא וַעֲבַד לְהוֹן בֵּן: 26 וּנְטָלוּ יָת עבּוּרְהוֹן עַל חֲמָרֵיהוֹן וַאֲזָלוּי מָתַּמָן: 27 וּפְתַח חַד יָת סַּקֵּה לְמִתַּן בִּסְתָא לַחֲמָרֵה בְּבֵית מְבָתָא וַחֲזָא יָת כַּסְפֵּה וְהָא הוּא בְּפוּם טוֹעֲנַה: וַאֲמַר לַאֲחוֹהִי אָתּוֹתַב כַּסְפִּי 28 וְאַף הָא בְּטוֹעֲנִי וּנְפַק מַדַּע לִבְּהוֹן וּתְוָהוּ גְּבַר לַאֲחוּהִי לְמֵימַר מָא דָא עֲבַד יְיָ לָנָא: 29 וַאֲתוֹ לְוַת יַעֲקֹב אֲבוּהוֹן לְאַרְעָא דִכְנָעַן וְחַוִּיאוּ לֵה יָת כָּל דַּעֲרָעָא יַתְהוֹן לְמֵימָר: מַלֵּיל גַּבְרָא רְבּוֹנָא דְאַרְעָא 30 עִמָּנָא קַשִּׁיָן וִיהַב יָתָנָא כִּמִאַלְלֵי יָת אַרְעָא: 31 וַאֲמַרְנָא לֵה כֵּיוְנֵי אָנָחְנָא לָא הָוֵינָא אַלִּילֵי: 32 הְּרֵי עֲשַׂר אֲנַחְנָא אַחִין בְּנֵי אֲבוּנָא חַד לֵיתוֹהִי וּוְעֵירָא יוֹמָא דִין עִם אֲבוּנָא בְּאַרְעָא דִכְנָעַן: 33 וַאֲמַר לָנָא גַּבְרָא רִבּוֹנָא דְאַרְעָא בְּדָא אָדַע אָרֵי כֵיוָנֵי אַתּוּן אֲחוּכוֹן חַד שְׁבוּקוּ לְוָתִי וְיָת עִבּוּרָא דְחַסִּיר בְּבָתֵיכוֹן סִיבוּ וֶאֱזִילוּ: 34 וְאַיְתוֹ יָת אֲחוּכוֹן זְעֵירָא לְוָתִי וְאֶדַע אֲבִי לָא אַלִּילֵי אַתּוּן אֲרֵי כֵיוָנֵי אַתּוּן יָת אֲחוּכוֹן אֶתֵּן לְכוֹן וְיָת אַרְעָא תַּעְבְּדוּן בַּה סְחוֹרְתָא: 35 וַהֲנָה אָנּוּן מְרִיקִין סַקֵּיהוֹן וְהָא גַבְּרָא צְרָר כַּסְפֵּה בְּסַקֵּה וַחֲזוֹ יָת צְרָרֵי כַסְפֵּיהוֹן אָנּוּן וַאֲבוּהוֹן וּדְחִילוּ: יָתִי לְהוֹן יַעֲקֹב אֲבוּהוֹן יָתִי 36 אַתְבֵּלְתּוּן יוֹסֵף לַיְתוֹהִי וְשִׁמְעוֹן לָא הֲוָה הָכָא וְיָת בִּנְיָמִין תִּדְבְּרוּן עֲלַי הֲוָאָה כַלְּהֵן: 37 וַאֲמַר רְאוּבֵן לַאֲבוּהִי לְמֵימֵר יָת תְּרֵין בְּנַי תְּמִית אָם לָא אַיְתִנֵּה לְוָתָךְ הַב יָתֵהּ עַל

80) RASHI (2

27 וַיִּפְתַּח הָאֶחָד. הוּא לֵוּי, שֶׁנִשְׁאַר יָחִיד מִשְּׁמְעוֹן בֶּן זוּגוֹ: בַּמְּלוֹן. בַּמְּלוֹם שֶׁלְנוּ בַּלְיְלָה: אַמְתַּחְתוֹּ. הוּא שֵׁק: 28 וְגָם הִנָּה בְאַמְתַּחְתִּי. גַם הַכֶּטֶף בּוֹ עִם הַתְּבוּאָה: מַה זֹאת עָשָׁה אֱלֹהִים לְנוּ. לְהַבִיאֵנוּ לִידֵי עֲלִילָה זוֹ, שֶׁלֹא הוּשַׁב אֶלָא לְהַתִעוֹלֵל עָלֵינוּ: 34 וְאֶת הָאָרֶץ תִּסְּחָרוּ.

תְּסוֹבְבּוּ. וְכָל לְשוֹן סוֹחֲרִים וּסְחוֹרָה, עַל שַׁם שֶׁמְחַוְּרִים וְסוֹבְבִים אַחַר פְּרַקְמִטְיָא: 35 **אְרוֹר בִּסְפּוֹ.** קָשֶׁר בַּסְפּוֹ: 36 אֹתִי שִׁבְּלְתָּם. מְלַמֵּד שֶׁחֲשָׁרָן שֶׁמָא הָרָגוּהוּ אוֹ מְכָרוּהוּ בְּיוֹטַף: שִׁבַּלְתָּם. כָּל מִי שֶׁבְּנִיו אֲבוּדִים קְרוּי "שׁכוּל":

יִדי וַאֲנָא אֲתִיבִנֵּה לֶךְ:

> A CLOSER LOOK ◆

[37] You may put my own two sons to death: How could Reuben say this? The Torah clearly prohib-

its killing people—except when administering the Torah's own death penalty for certain specific sins,

- 25 Joseph then gave orders that when their containers were filled with grain, each one's money should be returned to his sack, and that they should be given provisions for the journey. This order was carried out for them. Although Joseph detained Simeon, he did not detain his donkey; he had Simeon's container loaded up with provisions for his family, placed on his donkey, and sent back with the other brothers.⁹⁷
- 26 The brothers then loaded their produce onto their donkeys, and they departed. After they left, Joseph had Simeon unbound and fed a meal.
- 27 As Levi—the one of them who was now left without his usual companion, Simeon—was opening his sack at the inn to give fodder to his donkey, he saw his money, right there at the opening of his pack.
- 28 **He said to his brothers, "My money has been returned!** Not only is the grain here, but **it, too, is here in my pack!**"

Their hearts sank. Trembling, they turned to one another, saying, "What is this that God has done to us? The money can only have been put back into his pack as a pretext to accuse us of having stolen it!"

- 29 When they came to their father Jacob in Canaan, they told him about all that had happened to them, as follows:
- 30 "The man who is the lord of the land spoke to us harshly and charged us with spying out the land.
- 31 We said to him, 'We are honorable men; we have never been spies.
- 32 We were twelve brothers, sons of the same father; one of us went missing, and the youngest is today with our father in Canaan.'
- 33 The man who is the lord of the land said to us, 'By this I will know that you are being honest: Leave one of your brothers with me, take the grain you have purchased for satiating the hunger of your households, and go home.
- 34 But you shall bring me your youngest brother, and then I will know that you are not spies, but are rather being honest. I will give your brother back to you, and you will be able to move about in the land freely."
- 35 While they were emptying their sacks, there, in each one's sack, was his money-pouch! When they and their father saw their money-pouches, they became afraid.
- 36 **Their father Jacob** did not believe their story. Now that two of his sons were missing, he began to suspect that the other brothers had behaved either maliciously or negligently: they had either killed Joseph and Simeon or let them be killed. He said to them, "You are bereaving me of my sons! Joseph is gone because of you, Simeon is gone because of you, and now you would take Benjamin away from me as well?! All this has befallen me!"
- 37 Reuben then said to his father, "You may put my own two sons to death if I do not bring Benjamin back to you. Entrust him to my care, and I promise that I will bring him back to you."

−& ONKELOS ଔ—

זַאַמַר לָא יַחוֹת בַּרִי עִמְּכוֹן 38 אַרִי אַחוּהִי מִית וְהוּא בִלְחוֹדוֹהִי אָשָׁתָאַר וִיעַרְעְנֵה מוֹתָא בָּאַרְחָא דִּי תְהָכוּן בַּהּ וְתַחֲתוּן יָת שֵׂיבִתִּי בְּדַווֹנַא לְשָׁאוֹל: 43:1 וְכַפָּנַא תַּקִּיף בַּאַרְעַאוּ 2 וַהַוָה כַּד שֵׁיצִיאוּ לְמֵיכַל יַת עבּוּרָא דִּי אַיִּתִיאוּ מִמְּצְרַיִם וָאֵמַר לְהוֹן אֲבוּהוֹן תוּבוּ זְבוּנוּ לָנָא זְעֵיר עִבּוּרָא: 3 וַאֲמַר לֶה יְהוּדָה לְמֵימַר אַסְהַדָא אַסְהֵיד בַּנָא גַבְרָא לְמֵימַר לָא תַחֲזוּן אַפַּי אֱלָהֵין כַּד אָחוּכוֹן עִמָּכוֹן: 4 אָם אִיתַךְּ מִשַּׁלַח יַת אַחוּנָא עִמַּנָא נִיחוֹת וְנִזְבַּן לַךְּ עָבּוּרָא: 5 וְאָם לֵיתַךְ מְשַׁלַח לָא נִיחוֹת אַרִי גַבָּרָא אֲמַר לָנָא לָא תַחֵזוּן אַפִּי אֵלָהֵין כַּד אַחוּכוֹן עִמְּכוֹן: 6 וַאֲמַר יִשֹּׂרָאֵל לְמַא אַבְאֵשָׁתוּן לִי לְחַוַּאַה לְגַבְרָא הַעוֹד לְבוֹן אָחָא: 7 וַאֲמָרוּ מִשְׁאַל שַׁאֵיל גַבָרא לָנָא וּלְיַלְדוּתַנָא לְמֵימֵר הַעֵד כִּעַן אֲבוּכוֹן קַיָּם הַאִית לְכוֹן אַחָא וְחַוִּינָא לֵה עַל מֵימֵר פִּתְגַּמַיָּא הָאָלֵין הַמְדַע הַוִינָא יַדְעִין אַרִי יִימֵר אַחִיתוּ יַת אַחוּכוֹן:

38 וֹיֹאֶפֶר לְא־זֵרֵד בְּנֶי עִפְּכֶם בְּי־אָחִיוֹ מֵת וְהְוּא לְבַדְּוֹ נִשְׂאָר וּקְרָאֲחוּ אָסוֹן בַּנֶּירְדְ אֲשֶׁר תֵלְכוּ־בָּה וְהְוֹרַדְתֶּם נִשְׁבִּר וְּקְרָאֲחוּ אָסוֹן בַּנֶּירְדְ אֲשֶׁר תֵלְכוּ־בָּה וְהְוֹרַדְתֶּם מִפְּיבְיִי בְּיָאוֹן שְׁאוֹלְה: 1:31 וְהַרְעֵב בְּבֵּד בְּאֶרֶץ:
2 וִיְהִי בְּאֲשֶׁר בִּלוֹּ לֵאֲכֵל אֶת־הַשֶּׁבֶר אֲשֶׁר הַבְּיאוּ מִפְבְּרִים וַיְּאפֶר אֲלֵיו יְהוּדָה לֵאכִר הָעֵד הַעִּר בְּנִוּ הְאֵישׁ מְנִי וְהוּדָה לֵאכֵר הְעֵד הַעִר בְּנִי הְאָיִשׁ לְבִי בְּלְהָי אֲחִיכֶם אִתְּכֶם: 4 אִם־עִּמֹר לְא־תִרְאוּ בְּנִי בִּלְהֶי אֲחִיכֶם אִתְּכֶם: 6 וֹיֹאפֶר יִשְּׁרָלוֹ לְאבִיל לְבִיּ בְּלְהֶי אֲחִיכֶם אִתְּבֶם: 6 וֹיֹאפֶר יִשְׂרָאֵל לְאַחִר לְאֵם בְּעוֹר לְבֶם אֲח: 7 וַיְּאִמְל לְבִיּנִי לְבִיּנִי לְבִיּנִי לְבִיּנִי לְבִּיְּתִּי לְבִיּ לְבִיּי לְבִּיְּרִי לְאִישׁ הַעוֹר לְכֶם אֲח: 7 וַיְּאִבְּיֹל שְׁבִילְם לְבִּיְ לְבִיּנִי לְבִיּנִי לְבִיּי בְּלְבִי בְּלְבִי לְבִיּי לְבִי לְּבִי לְבִי לְבִי לְבִי לְבִיּי לְבִי לְבִי לִּבְי לִבְיִי בְּלְבִי בְּבְרִים הָאֵלֶּה הַנְיִרוֹ אֵבְיבְם הְאִלְיה הַנְיִרוֹ אֵבְיבְרִים הָאֵלֶּה הְנִירִוּ אֵבְיבְרִים הְאָבֶּה יִבְּבְרִים הְאָבֶּה וֹלִי עַלִּבְי לִּבְיּי בִּבְּרְישׁ לְבָב לְבִי לְּבִי לְּבִי לְבִי לְּבִי לְשִׁי בִּי יִאְבָּר־לֹוֹ עַלִיבְּי הַבְּבְיים הְאָבֶּר יִאבְּבְרִים הְאָבְּי בִּי בְּעְבִי בְּיִבְי בְּבְי בְּבְיי בְּבְיּבְיי בְּבְיְיִי בְּי לְבִיבְּי בְּבְייִבְם בְּבְּבְי בְּבְיּבְי בְּיִבְייִי בְּנִי בְּלְיְיִבְי בְּבְּבְי בְּבְיי בְּבְיי בְּיִבְּבְי בְּבְיי בְּבְיבְי בְּבְי בְּבְיי בְּבְיּבְי בְּבְי בְּבְי בְּבְי בְּבְיי בְּבְי בְּבְיי בְּבְי בְּבְיי בְּבְיי בְּבְי בְּבְּבְי בְבְיי בְּבְי בְּבְי בְּבְי בְּבְי בְּבְי בְּבְי בְּבְי בְבְי בְבְיוּבְיוּ בְּבְיי בְּבְיוּבְיוּ ב

-⊗ RASHI ଔ

תָרְאוּנִי בְּלֹא אֲחִיכֶּם אִתְּכֶם. וְאַנְּקְלוֹס תִּרְגֵּם: ״אֵלְהֵין
כֵּד אֲחוּכוֹן עִמְכוֹן״, ישֵׁב בֵּאוּר הַדְּבָר עַל אָפְנוֹ, וְלֹא
דִקְדֵּק לְתַרְגֵּם אַחַר לְשׁוֹן הַמִּקְרֵא: 7 לְנוּ וּלְמוֹלְדְתֵּנוּ.
דִקְדֵּק לְתַרְגֵּם אַחַר לְשׁוֹן הַמִּקְרֵא: 7 לְנוּ וּלְמוֹלְדְתֵּנוּ.
לְמִשְׁפְּחוֹתֵינוּ. וּמִדְרָשׁוֹּ": אֲפָלוּ עֲצֵי עֲרִיסוֹתֵינוּ גִּלְה לְנוּ:
תַּנְּגָּד לוֹ. שָׁיֵשׁ לְנוּ אָב וְאָח: עַל פִּי הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה. עַל
פִּי שְׁאֵלוֹתְיו אֲשֶׁר שָׁאֵל הַוְּקְקְנוּ לְהַגִּיד: בִּי יֹאמֵר. אֲשֶׁר יֹאמֵר. ״בִּי״ מְשַׁבֵּשׁ בִּלְשׁוֹן ״אִם״, וְ״אִם״ מְשַׁבֵּשׁ בִּלְשׁוֹן ״אִם״, וְ״אִם״ מְשַׁבֵּשׁ בִּלְשוֹן ״אָם״, וְ״אִם״ לְשׁוֹנוֹת שֶׁמְשְׁבֵשׁע "ִבְּיִתוֹ וְהוֹנוֹת שֶׁמְשַׁבֵשׁ אֶחָד מֵאַרְבַּע לְשׁוֹנוֹת שֶׁמְשַׁבְשׁ "עִר דִבָּרִיּ"; בְּיֹר יְבְּרִתִּי דְּבָּרִתִּי דְּבָּרִיּ":

38 לא יבד בְּנִי עִמְּכֶם. לא קְבֵּל דְּבָרִיו שֶׁל רְאוּבֵן, אָמַר: בְּנִיו שְׁל רְאוּבֵן, אָמַר: בְּנִיו שְׁלֶה שׁוֹטֶה הוּא זָה, הוּא אוֹמֵר לְהָמִית בְּנָיו, וְכִי בָנִיו הַמְלֹא בְנִי?. 2 בָּאֲשֶׁר בִּלוּ לֶאֶכל. יְהוּדָה אָמֵר לְהָם: הַמְתִּינוּ לַזְּקַן, עֵד שֻׁתִּכְלֶה פַּת מִן הַבִּיִת: בַּאֲשֶׁר בְּלוּ. ״בַּד שַׁיצִיאוּ״. וְהַמְתַרְגַם: ״בַּד סַפִּיקוּ״ טוֹעָה. ״בַּאֲשֶׁר בִּלוּ הַּמְלִים לִשְׁתוֹת״פֹּ, מְתַרְגָם: ״בַּד סַפִּיקוּ״, בְּשֶׁשְׁתוֹ דֵי הַפִּיקוּ״, בְּשֶׁשְׁרוֹת״פֹּ, מְתַרְגָם: ״בַד סַפִּיקוּ״, בְּשֶׁשְׁתוֹ דֵי סִפּּיקוּ״, בְּשֶׁשְׁר בִּלוּ לַאֱכִל״ בַּבְּשִׁר תַּם הָאֹבֶל הוּא, וּמְתַרְגְמִינְן: ״בַּד שֵׁיצִיאוּ״. בְּצְשֶׁר תִּם הָאֹכֶל הוּא, וּמְתַרְגְמִינְן: ״בַּד שֵׁיצִיאוּ״. בַּתְרָאה מַתְרָה בַּנִּי עַדִים. וְבַן: ״הָעֵד הַעִּדֹתִי בַּאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם אָתָּכָם. לא הָעָד בַּעָּד בְּנִיי אָהִיכֵם אָתְּכָם. לא

56. בראשית כד, כב. 57. ירמיה יא, ז. 58. שמות יט, כא. 59. בראשית רבה צא, י. 60. בראשית כד, לג.

> A CLOSER LOOK ❖

[continued...] and failure to keep a promise is not one of these sins.

This is therefore an instance of what we have seen elsewhere, namely, that before the Giving of the Torah it was permissible for society at large or for a private individual to obligate themselves to do something and make themselves (or in this case, their children) liable to the death penalty for not fulfilling this obligation. This explains why, in his response to Reuben, Jacob did not mention anything about such a commitment being forbidden by the Torah. ¹⁰²

38 Jacob ignored Reuben's offer. He thought, "How foolish are my firstborn's words! Does he think that I would really kill his sons, my own grandsons?!" He replied, "You have shown yourself to be irresponsible! My son Benjamin will not go down to Egypt with you! For his brother Joseph is dead and he alone remains from his mother, and should disaster befall him along the road you travel, due to your malice or negligence, "you will bring my white-haired head down to the grave in grief." Judah had additional arguments he could have used to convince his father to let them take Benjamin back with them, but seeing Jacob's obstinacy, he understood that they would prove more effective when there would be almost no food left. So he told his brothers, "Let us not trouble our elderly father now; let us bide our time until the food runs out."

Joseph's Brothers' Second Journey to Egypt

- 43:1 The famine in the region continued to be severe.
- 2 When they had fully consumed the produce that they had brought from Egypt, their father said to them, "Go back to Egypt and buy us a little food."
- 3 So Judah said to him, "The man in charge of the food supplies there sternly warned us, saying, 'Do not appear before me again unless your brother is with you.'
- 4 If you agree to send along our brother with us, we will go down and buy you food.
- 5 But if you do not send him, we will not go down, for the man told us, 'You may not see my face again unless your brother is with you.' "
- 6 Israel said, "Why did you do me such a terrible disservice by telling the man that you have another brother?"
- 7 Although the brothers understood the viceroy of Egypt's harsh behavior toward them as a Divine response to their having sold Joseph, they obviously could not explain it that way to Jacob. They therefore described his behavior as being the result of a natural sequence of events.¹⁰⁰ They replied, "The man kept asking about us and our families, saying, 'Is your father still alive? Do you have another brother?' He even asked us what kind of wood our cradles were made of, and then guessed correctly. We told him that we had a father and another brother in response to his questions. Could we have known that he would say, 'Bring down your brother?!'"

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

7-14 They presented his behavior to their father as being the result of a natural sequence of events.... Israel said to them, "Besides this, we must ask God for His help": Conventional thinking has it that prayer is for desperate situations. Under normal conditions, we assume that as long as we do what we need to do everything else will naturally fall into place.

From Jacob's words to his children, we learn otherwise. Even when a situation seems perfectly natural, we should never assume that we can negotiate it without Divine assistance. We must always resort to prayer—and not as a secondary measure, but as the primary

measure. In fact, thinking that prayer is superfluous is itself a problem for which we should pray for help to solve!

Although we must create natural channels to facilitate God's blessings, we must realize that these natural means are merely external and that in truth we are connected to God, who is beyond nature. Therefore, our primary focus should be to pray to God, who controls every aspect of our lives, both material and spiritual.

When we do so, we merit to perceive that the "natural" occurrences of our lives are in fact miracles garbed in nature. 101

^{99.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, p. 219. 100. Likutei Sichot, vol. 25, pp. 227-232. 101. Likutei Sichot, vol. 25, pp. 227-234.

—⊗ ONKELOS &—— וְאֲמֵר יְהוּדָה לְיִשְׂרָאֵל אֲבוּהִי 8 שַׁלַח עוּלֵימָא עִמִּי וּנָקוּם וְנֵיזֵיל שָׁ וְנֵחֵי וְלָא נְמוּת אַף אֲנַחְנָא אַף אַתְּ אַף טַפְּלָנָא: 9 אָנָא מְעָרַבְנָא בַהּ מִן יִדִי תִּבְעִנֵּה אָם לָא אַיִתנַּה לְוָתָךְ וַאֲקֵימִנֵּה קָדָמָרְ וְאֵהֵי חָטֵי לְרְ בָּל יוֹמַיָּא: 10 אֲרֵי אִלּוּלְפּוֹן בְּדָא אָתְעַכָּבְנָא אָרֵי כְעַן תַבְנָא דְּנַן תַּרְתֵּין זִמְנִין: 11 וַאֲמַר לְהוֹן יִשְׂרָאֵל אַבוּהוֹן אָם כֵּן הוּא דָּא עַבִּידוּ סִיבוּ מִדִּמְשַׁבַּח בְּאַרְעָא בְּמָנֵיכוֹן וַאֲחִיתוּ ּלְגַבְרָא תִּקְרוּבְתָּא זְעֵיר קְטַף וּזְעֵיר דָבַשׁ שָׁעַף וּלְטוֹם בָּטִנִין וִשְּגִדִין: ַן וְכַסְפָּא עַל חַד הְרֵין סִיבוּ בְיֶדְכוֹן 12 וְיָת כַּסְפָּא דְאִתּוֹתַב בְּפוּם טוֹעֲנֵיכוֹן ּתְתִיבוּן בְּיֶדְכוֹן מָאִים שָׁלוּ הִיא: 13 וְיָת אֲחוּכוֹן דְּבָרוּ וְקוּמוּ תּוּבוּ לְוַת גַּבְרָא: 14 וְאֵל שַׁדִּי יִתֵּן לְכוֹן רַחֲמִין קֶדֶם גַּבְרָא וְיִפְטַר לְכוֹן יָת אֲחוּכוֹן אָחֶרָנָא וְיָת בִּנְיָמִין וַאֲנָא

בָּמָא דִאָתְבֵּלִית תְּבֵלִית:

צַנִיּאכֶּור יְהוּדָה אֶל־יִשְׂרָאֵל אָבִיו שִׁלְחָה הַנְּעַר אָהִי וְנְלְא יְבִּיּתְשִׁרְאֵל אָבִיו שִׁלְחָה הַנְּעַר אָהִי וְנְלְא יְבִּיּתְשִׁר וְבֹּלְתִי וְבִּצְּרְתִּיוֹ לְפָּנֶיף וְחָמָאתִי לְךָּ בְּלֹ־הַיָּמִים: 10 כִּי אֵלֵיך וְהַצֵּיְהְיוֹ לְפָּנֶיף וְחָמָאתִי לְךָּ בְּלֹ־הַיָּמִים: 10 כִּי אֵלֵיך וְהַצִּיְהְוֹ לְפָּנֶיף וְחָמָאתִי לְךָּ בְּלֹ־הַיָּמִים: 11 וֹיּאכֶּר לְּוֹלֵא הִתְּמַהְמֵּרְוֹ בְּיַעַתְּה שֵׁבְנוּ וָה בְּעֲמִים: 11 וֹיּאכֶּר מִישְׁנָה הִוּא: 13 וְאָת־אָּבִילָם וְהוֹתְידוּ לְאֶישׁ מִנְחָה מְעַשׁ צְּרִי מִשְׁנָה הְנִּאֵל שְׁבִי יִמֵּוֹ לְכֶם תְחָהִיכֶם מֵחִוּ וֹמְתְּבְּלְתִי בְּבְּעָהְ הִבּיּשְׁנָה הְנִּא הִוֹּלְי מִשְׁנָה הְנִּא הִוֹּלְבְּ בְּבְּיִבְים וְאָרִיהְבָּישׁ מִנְּהְרֹבוּ צִּלְרִילְ בְּבְּיִבְים וְחוֹרְידוּ לְאֶישׁ מִנְּחָה מְעֲשׁ צְּרִי מִשְׁנָה הְנִּאב בְּבְּי אַמְרְתְבִּם וְאָת־בְּנְמִין וְבְּלֵי מִשְׁנָה הְנִּאב בְּבְּי אַבְיֹלְתִי שְׁבְלְתִי בְּבְּי אָבוֹי וְמִלְּלְתִי שְׁבְּלְתִי שְׁבְּלְתִי שְׁבְּיֹלְתִי שְׁבְלְתִי שְׁבְּיֹלְתִי שְׁבְּלְתִיי שְׁבְלְתִיי שְׁבְלְתִיי שְׁבְלְתִּיי שְּבְלְתִיי שְׁבְלְתִיי שְׁבְלְתִיי שְׁבְלְתִיי.
וְאָבוֹי הָאִישׁ וְשִׁלְּח לְבֶבם אִוּלְיתִי שְׁבְלְתִיי שְׁבְלְתִּיי שְׁבְלְתִיי שְׁבְלְתִּיי.
וְאָבְי הָאִישׁ וְשִׁלְּי שְׁבְּי מִשְׁבָּי בְּאָשִׁר שְׁכְלְתִי שְׁבְּיִי בְּאָשֵׁר שְׁכְלְתִי שְׁבְלְתִיי שְׁבְלְתִּיי.

−&> RASHI ശ≪−

זְּנְחְיֶה. נִצְנָצְה בּוֹ רוּחַ הַקֹּדֶשׁ, עַל יְדֵי הֲלִיכָה זוֹ הְחִי רּחַהְ, שֶׁנָּאֲמַר יֹי יְזְתְּחִי רוּחַ הַקֹּדָשׁ, עַל יְדֵי הֲלִיכָה זוֹ הְחִי רּחַהְ, שֶׁנָּאֲמַר יֹי יִזְתְּחִי רוּחַ יַעֲקֹב אֲבִיהָם״: יְלֹא נְמוֹת. בְּרָעב. בִּנְיָמִין סָפֵּק יִתְּפֵשׁ סְפֵּק לֹא יִתְּפִשׁ, וְאָנוּ כֻּלְנוּ מֵתִים בְּרָעב אִם לֹא נֵלֵּר, מוּטָב שֶׁתַּנִּיחַ אֶת הַשָּבִּי שְׁלֹא אֲבִיאָנוּ אֲלִיךְ מֵת, כִּי אִם חִי: יְחָשָאתִי לְּבְּבְּלְה. שֶׁלֹא אֲבִיאָנוּ הַבָּּא: 10 לּוֹלֵא הִתְמַהְמְהְנוּ. עַל יְדְךְּ, בְּבָר הִיִינוּ שְׁבִים בְּבָּא: 11 אַפּוֹא עָם שִׁמְעוֹן, וְלֹא נִצְטַעַרְתָּ כָּל הַיְמִים הַלְּלוּ: 11 אַפּוֹא עִבְּרִי. אִם בֵּן אֻזְּדְקַק לַעֲשוֹת, שֶׁאֶשְׁלְחָנוּ עִמְּכֶם, צְרִיךְ אֲבְרִי. אִם בֵּן אֻזְּדְקַק לַעֲשוֹת, שֶׁאֶשְׁלְחָנוּ עִמְכֶם, צְרִיךְ אֲבִיי אִם בַּן אֻזְּדְקַק לַעֲשוֹת, שֶׁאֶשְׁלְחָנוּ עִמְּכֶם, צְרִיךְ אֲנִי לְחָוֹוֹר וּלְבַקשׁ ״אֵיָה פֹה״ תַּקְנְה וְעֵצָה לְתַאֶּר, מְתַּרְנָם עִלִיו בְּשָׁהוֹת בְּאָרָי, שְׁהַבּל מְזִמְרִים עָלְיו בְּשָׁהוּא בְּשִׁרוּ בְּשָׁהוּא מִבְּר בְּאָר, שְׁתָר בְּבִי מְנִבְיה. לֹא יָדְעְתִּי מַה הַם. מִּבְּרוֹ שִׁלְיוֹ בְּשְׁהִוּ בְּאִרְיְעִי מִה הַם. בֹּאְרְעִא״, שֻׁהַבּל מְזִמְנִים. לֹא יָדְעְתִי מִה הַם. בֹּלְנִי בְּיְבִית. לִיבְּעִר רְאִיתִי פִּיה הָב.
בְּא לְעוֹלְם: נְבֹאת. שִׁלְבָּה שְׁנָוֹה בְּטְנְהָב מְנִבְרוֹשְׁבִּם לְצִשְּרִים לִינְיתִי פִישׁבִית בְּיִבְית.
בְּא לְעוֹלְם: נְבֹּאת. בִּי שֶׁלְרִב יְבְיר רְבִיתְרִיתִי פִישׁצִיא״ס.

.61 בראשית מה, כז. 62. בראשית רבה צב, א. 63. שמות כא, כו.

יְדוֹמֶה לִי שָׁהֵם אֲפַרְסְקִין: 12 וְכֶּסֶף מִשְׁנָה. פִּי שְׁנִים בְּרָאשׁוֹן: קְחוּ בְּיֶדְכֶם. לִשְׁבֵּר אֹכֶל, שֶׁמֶּא הּוֹקְר הַשַּׁעֵר: אוֹלִי מִשְׁגָּה הוֹא. שֻׁמֶּא הַמְמֵנֶה עַל הַבַּיִת שְׁכְחוֹ שׁוֹגֵג: אוֹלִי מִשְׁגָּה הוֹא. שֻׁמֶּא הַמְמֵנֶה עַל הַבַּיִת שְׁכְחוֹ שׁוֹגֵג: אוֹלִי מִשְׁגָּה בִּיּת. מֵעַתָּה אֵינְכֶם חֲסֵרִים כְּלוּם אֶלְא תְפִלְּה, הְבִיר מְעַתָּה אֵינְכֶם וְחֲמִים", זֶהוּ פְשׁוּטוֹ. וּבְּיִר שִׁרְשׁוֹי: מִי שֶׁאָמֵר לְעוֹלְם דִי – יֹאמֵר דִּי לְצְרוֹתַי, שְׁלֹא שָׁקִּיִּת מִנְּעוֹרִי, צְרַת לְעוֹלְם דִּי – יֹאמֵר דִּי לְצְרוֹתַי, שָׁלֹא שָׁקְטְתִּי מִנְּעוֹרִי, צְרַת לְבָּן, צְרַת עַשְׂוֹ, צְרַת בְּנְיְמִין: וְשְׁלַּח צְיִל בְּתְר שִׁמְעוֹן, צְרַת בְּנְיְמִין: וְשְׁלַח בְּי בְּרָת יִשְׁלָת וְיִבְּעַת רְיחֵל, לְשֵׁוֹן ״וְיִשְׁלְחִי", תְּרְגוּם לְשוֹן ״וְיִשְׁלְח״, לְשִׁרְנִי לְשָׁם הֵם הוֹלְכִים אֶצְלוֹ: אֶת אֲחִיכֶם. זָּה שִׁמְעוֹן שָׁבְר, רוּח הַקְּרֶשׁ נִוְרְקָה בוֹ, לְרָבּוֹת יוֹסֵף: וַאֲנִי. עִר אַחָר. רוּח הַקּרֶשׁ נִוְרְקָה בוֹ, לְרְבּוֹת יוֹסֵף: וַאְבִי. עִּד אַחָר. רוֹח הַקּרֶשׁ נִוְלְקָה בוֹ, לְרְבּוֹת יוֹסֵף: וַאֲנִי. מִיוֹסף בּוֹל מִסְפֵּק: בַּאֲשֶׁר שְׁבֹלְתִי. מִיּנִמְן: שִּבּלְתִּי. מִבְּנִמִין: מִּיְבוֹל מִישְׁכֵּן: בְּאָשֶׁר שְׁבְלְתִּי. מִבְּנָמִין: מִיּבוֹל מִסְבֵּם: בְּאַשֶּׁר שְׁבֹלְתִי. מִבְּלְתִין: שְׁבּלְתִּי. מִבְּנִמִין:

Benjamin back unharmed." When Jacob used the word "other" when referring to Simeon, he unknowingly prophesied that Joseph, too, would be "released" from obscurity. "As for me," Jacob concluded, "just as I have been bereaved of Joseph and Simeon, so, too, will I be bereaved of Benjamin until he returns safely with you."

- 8 Judah then said to his father Israel, "If you send Benjamin with me, he might be seized or he might not be. But if you don't send him, we cannot go buy food and we will all surely starve to death. Therefore, send the boy with me and let us set out and go, so that we should live and not die—we, you, and also our little ones." When Judah said, "that we should live," including his father, he unwittingly prophesied that Jacob's Divine inspiration would be restored to him as a result of this journey.¹⁰³
- 9 Judah continued: "I understand that you suspect us of malice or negligence. In order to assure you that we will protect him at all costs, I offer myself as a guarantee for him; you can demand him from my hand. If I do not bring him back to you and present him to you alive, I will have sinned against you and hereby forfeit the privilege of being associated with you for all the days of my afterlife.
- 10 For had we not lingered due to your exaggerated caution, we could have been there and back twice by now! We could have long ago returned Simeon to you, and you would have thus been spared the ordeal of worrying about him all this time."
- 11 Their father Israel said to them, "If it is so, as you say, that the viceroy's attitude is the result of a natural chain of events, leaving me no choice but to send Benjamin with you, then we must use all natural means at our disposal to ensure the best chances for success. Therefore, this is what you must do: Take some of the land of Canaan's most celebrated, choice products in your containers, and bring them down to the man as a gift—a little balsam, a little honey, and some wax, lotus, pistachios, and almonds.
- 12 Take along a double amount of money, for the price of food there might have risen; and take with you the money that you found returned at the opening of your packs; perhaps it was an oversight on the part of the seller and he forgot to take the payment due him.
- 13 And take your brother, and arise and return to the man.
- 14 These are all the natural preparations we can do; besides this, we must also ask God for His help. We all know that prayers offered up by those who need them are more effective than prayers offered by others on their behalf. ¹⁰⁴ But since you feel that our situation does not indicate any extraordinary Divine involvement, I know that you will not overly exert yourselves when you pray. I, however, sense that God is involved here in a more-than-natural way, and therefore, I will also pray for you. I will pray that ¹⁰⁵ God Almighty—for whom nothing is impossible—grant that the man have pity on you. And that God—who, when He was creating the world, stopped the process of creation by saying, 'Enough!'—say 'enough!' to my troubles, for I have had nothing but trouble my whole life: trouble with Laban, trouble with Esau, trouble over Rachel, trouble over Dinah, trouble over Joseph, trouble over Simeon, and trouble over Benjamin. And finally, I will also pray that the man release for you your other brother, Simeon, from his bonds and send

^{103.} See below, 45:27. 104. Above, 21:17. 105. Likutei Sichot, vol. 25, pp. 227-232.

−∞ ONKELOS ଔ−

15 וּנָסִיבוּ גֻבְרַיָּא יָת תִּקְרוּבְתָּא הָדָא וְעַל חַד הָּרֵין כַּסְפַּא נִסִיבוּ בַיִרהוֹן וּדְבַרוּ יַת בִּנִיַמִין וִקְמוּ וּנָחַתוּ למצרים וקמו קדם יוסף: 16 וחוא יוֹסֵף עִמָּהוֹן יַת בִּנִיַמִין וַאֲמַר לִדִי מִמַנָּא עַל בֵּיתֵהּ אָעֵל יָת גַּבְרַיָּא לְבֵיתָא וּנָכוֹס נָכִסְתָא וְאַתְקֵין אָרֵי עִמִּי יֵיכָלוּן גַּבְרַיַּא בְּשֵׁירוּתָא: וועבד גַּבָרָא כָּמַא דִי אָמַר יוֹסֶף 17 ּוְאָעֵיל גַּבְרָא יָת גַּבְרַיָּא לְבֵית יוֹסֵף: וּדְחִילוּ גַבְרַיָּא אֲרֵי אִתְּעַלוּ 18 לְבֵית יוֹסֶף וָאֲמַרוּ עַל עֵיסֶק כַּסְפַּא בִּקַדְמֵיתָא בטועננא דאתותב לאָתַרַבְרַבַא מתעלין עַלָנָא וּלְאָסִתַּקָפָא עַלָנָא וּלְמִקְנֵי יָתַנָא לְעַבְדִּין וּלְמִדְבַּר יַת חֲמַרַנָא: 19 וּקָרִיבוּ לְוַת גַּבְרָא דִּי מִמַנָּא על בֵּית יוֹסֶף וּמַלִּילוּ עִמֶּה בִּתְרֵע ביתא:

15 וַיִּקְחָוּ בְיָדֶם וְאֶת־בּנְיָמֵן וַיָּלֵמוּ וַיֵּרְדִוּ מִצְלַיִם וַיַּעַמְדִוּ לִפְּגִי לֵקְחָוּ בְיָדֶם וְאֶת־בּנְיָמֵן וַיָּלָמוּ וַיִּרְדִוּ מִצְלַיִם וַיַּעַמְדִוּ לִפְּגִי יוֹםֵף:

ששי 16 וַיִּּרָא יוֹמַף אִהָם שֶׁת־בִּנְיְמִין וַיִּּאמֶר לַאֲשֶׁר עַל־בֵּית יוֹמַף אִהָם שֶׁת־בְּנְיִמִין וַיִּאמֶר לַאֲשֶׁר עַל־בִּית יוֹמַף אָבָים הַבֵּיְתָה וּמְּכָהַ טָּבַח וְהָבֵּן כִּי אָבְלִּי הְאַנְשִׁים בַּצְּהְרָים: 17 וַיִּעֲשׁ הָאִישׁ בַּאֲשֶׁר אָבָית יוֹמַף וַיִּבְא הָאָישׁ בִּיתָה יוֹמַף וַיִּיבְא הָאָישׁ שֶּת־הְאַנְשִׁים בִּיתָה יוֹמַף וַיִּאמְרוּ עַל־בִּית הַבָּית וֹמֵף וַיִּיְאַנְיִים כִּי הְוּבְאוֹ בַּיְת יוֹמֵף וַיִּאמְרוּ עַל־בַּים לְּהַתְנוּ וֹלְבָּתְה אַנְינוּ וְלְבָּחָת אֹתְנוּ לְעַבָּדִים וְאָרְיִנוּ וְלְבָּחָת אֹתְנוּ לְעַבָּדִים וְאָמִים בְּית יוֹמֵף וְבִּית יוֹמֵף וְאָנִינוּ וְלְבָּתְת אֹתְנוּ לְעַבְּיִים וְיִּמְשׁוֹ שֶּלֹינוּ וְלְבָּחָת אֹתְנוּ לְעַבְּיִם וְנִיּמִיה וְשִׁר עַלְּבִּית וֹמֵף וְנִיּמִיה בְּיִּת וֹמַף עַלִּינוּ וְלְבָּתְחִת אֹתְנוּ וֹלְבְּתְר יוֹמֵף עַלְּבִית וֹמֵף עַלִּינוּ וְלְבָּתְח הַבָּיִת וֹמֵף עַלִּינוּ בָּתָח הַבָּית:

- 80 RASHI 03-

"וּדְחִילוּ": בִּי הּוּבְאוּ בֵּית יוֹסֵף. וְאֵין דֶּרֶךְ שְׁאָר הַבָּאִים לְשְׁבֵּר בָּר, לְלוּן בְּבֵית יוֹסֵף, כִּי אִם בְּפַנְּדְקאוֹת שֶׁבְּעִיר, יוֹסֵף, כִּי אִם בְּפַנְּדְקאוֹת שֶׁבְּעִיר, יוֹסֵף, כִּי אִם בְּפַנְּדְקאוֹת שֶׁבְּעִיר, אֲנַחְנוּ מִוּבְאִים. אֶל תּוֹךְ הַבִּיִת הַעָּה: לְהַתְּגֹּלֵל. לְהְיוֹת מִתְגַלְּגֶּלֶת עָלֵינוּ עֻלִינוּ עֵלִינוּ עֵלִינוּ וַאָנְקְלוֹס שָׁתִירְגַּם "וּלְאִסְתַקְּפָּא עֲלְנָא", הוּא לְשׁוֹן לְהִתְעוֹלֵל, בְּרִיתְרְגִּם "וִלְאִסְתַקְפָּא עֲלְנָא", הוּא לְשׁוֹן לְהִתְעוֹלֵל, בְּרִיתְרְגִּמִינְן" יְיִבְּלִילֹת דְּבָרִים", "תַּסְקוֹפֵי מִלִּין". וְלֹא תִרְגִמוֹ אַחַר לְשׁוֹן הַמִּקְּרָא. "וּלְהִתְּגֹלֵל" שֶׁתִּרְגַם הַּלְּאַתְרַבְּרָבְרָא", הוּא לְשׁוֹן "גַּלַת הַוֹּיָבְרָב,", "וְהַצֵּב גֻּלְתָה", שֹׁתִּר לִשׁוֹן "מַלְּכוּת":

15 וְאֶת בִּנְיִמִן. מְתַרְגְּמִינְן: "וּדְבָרוּ יָת בִּנְיָמִין", לְפִי שֶׁאֵין לְפְיחַת הָבֶּסֶף וּלְּקִיחַת הָאָדֶם שְׁוָה בִּלְשׁוֹן אֲרַמִּי, בְּדָבְּר הַנָּקָח בַּכֶּף וּלְקִיחַת הָאָדֶם שְׁוָה בִּלְשׁוֹן אֲרַמִּי, בְּדָבְר הַנָּקָח בַּיָּדְ מְתַרְגִּמִינְן "וּדְבַר": 16 וּטְבֹח טֶבַח וְהָבֵן. כְּמוֹ "דְּכְיִים מְתַרְגִּמִינְן "וּדְבַר": 16 וּטְבֹח טֶבַח וְהָבֵן. כְּמוֹ "וְלְטְבֹח טֶבַח וּלְהָבִין", וְאֵין "טְבֹח" לְשׁוֹן צִוּוּי, שְׁהִיּה לוֹ לוֹמֵר "וּטְבַח": בַּאָבְּדְרִים. זָה מְתַרְגָם: "בְּשׁירוּתְא", שֶׁהוּא לְשׁוֹן סְעוּדָה רִאשׁוֹנָה בִּלְשׁוֹן אֲרַמִי, וּבְלַעוֹ דישני"רוּש. לְשׁוֹן מְנִרְבָּה בִּגְמְרָא: שְׁדָא לְּכַלְבָּא שֵׁירוּתָה", בְּצַע אַכַּלְא שֵׁירוּתָה". בְּיִלְאַה בָּלְבָּא שֵׁירוּתָה". בְּיִיהְרָא": שֵׁירוּתָאי". וְתִרְגוּמוֹ: שִׁרֹיִת בְּלֹא בָּעִנִי יוֹדִי", וְתַרְגוּמוֹ:

.64 אֱרוּחַת־צְהֶרַיִם. 65. תענית יא, ב. 66. ברכות לט, ב. 67. דברים כב, יד. 68. קהלת יב, ו. 69. נחום ב, ח

- & CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

16 He was certain that they had not voluntarily undertaken to observe the Torah's laws in their entirety.... He therefore did not think twice about serving them non-kosher meat: By emphasizing that Joseph had non-kosher meat prepared for his brothers, the Torah sheds light on how to fulfill the precept of hospitality: In its optimum form, hospitality requires that hosts try their best to care for all their guests' needs. Even if they are not sure that the guests will take part in what is prepared for them, the hosts should provide abundantly for them.

Furthermore, hosts should not allow their own voluntarily pious stringencies to limit what they serve their guests. The guests might adhere to the same pious stringencies and refrain from partaking of what is served, but it is not the role of hosts to impose their piety upon their guests, but rather to prepare for them abundantly and leave it to them to choose their level of piety.¹¹⁴

Similarly, although austerity is a value found in the Torah, it is one we should impose on ourselves, not on others. When we think about providing for a poor family, for example, we should not look to provide them with the bare necessities to live an austere existence, but rather to provide for them according to a respectable standard of living.¹¹⁵

^{114.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 35, p. 186. See also above on 29:28. 115. Sichot Kodesh 5728, vol. 1, p. 322.

- 15 The brothers took this gift, and also took along a double amount of money, as well as Benjamin. They set out and went down to Egypt, and they presented themselves before Joseph.
- Sixth Reading 16 When Joseph saw Benjamin with them, he said to the overseer of his household, "Bring the men into the house and have animals slaughtered and their meat prepared, for these men will dine with me at the first meal of the day." Joseph said this in his brothers' presence so that they would hear that he was having a special meal prepared for them. As was mentioned above, 106 he occasionally acted congenially toward them so they would believe him when he would eventually tell them that he was their brother. In addition, Joseph wanted them to hear that he was giving specific instructions to the overseer to have the animals slaughtered rather than simply killed, in order to plant the thought in their mind that he actually knew who they were and that he knew that in their household, animals had to be slaughtered. Nonetheless, Joseph did not serve them meat slaughtered according to the Torah's stipulations for consumption by Jews, i.e., kosher meat. In his youth, Joseph had considered them guilty of transgressing the prohibition of eating flesh torn from a living animal. 107 Since, in his opinion, they were not even properly observing laws that they were required to observe, he was certain that they had not voluntarily undertaken to observe the Torah's laws in their entirety, as Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob had done. He therefore did not think twice about serving them non-kosher meat. And in fact, although Jacob had educated all his sons in the ways of the Torah, Joseph's brothers had never undertaken to observe the Torah's laws in their entirety, at least not to the same extent that their forebears had, as is clear from the fact that they married their sisters, ¹⁰⁸ which the Torah forbids.¹⁰⁹ Certainly, voluntary observance could in no way obligate them to endanger their lives (by not eating the meat served them by the viceroy of Egypt himself, thereby possibly insulting him and risking making him angry enough to kill them).¹¹⁰ Although they were specifically forbidden to eat the sciatic nerve,¹¹¹ Joseph did not order his overseer to have it removed; he relied on the brothers to do this themselves when they would be served.¹¹²
 - 17 The man did as Joseph said, and the man escorted the people into Joseph's house.
 - 18 The men were fearful because they had been brought into Joseph's house, whereas travelers typically lodged at inns around the city. They said, "It is on account of the money that was returned to our packs when we were here the first time that we are being brought here, so that we may be falsely accused, attacked, imprisoned, and seized as slaves, along with our donkeys."
 - 19 They approached the overseer of Joseph's household, backing him out of the interior of the house, 113 and spoke to him at the entrance of the house

^{106.} 42:7. **107.** Above, 37:2. **108.** Above, 35:26. See also Exodus 6:20. **109.** Leviticus 18:9. **110.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 35, pp. 181-186; vol. 5, pp. 266-267, note 23. **111.** Above, 32:33. **112.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, p. 266, note* to note 23. **113.** Rashi on v. 24, below.

−⊗ ONKELOS ശ—

20 וַאֲמָרוּ בָּבָעוּ רְבּוֹנִי מֵחַת נָחַתִנָא בְּקַדְמֵיתָא לְמִזְבַּן עִבּוּרָא: 21 וַהַנְה בַּד אֲתֵינָא לְבֵית מִבַתָא וּפְתַחְנָא יַת טוֹעַנַנָא וְהָא כְסַף גָּבַר בִּפּוּם טוֹעֵנָה כַּסְפָּנָא בִּמַתִקלֵה וַאַתִיבנָא יַתָה בִּידַנָא: 22 וְכַסְפַּא אַחַרְנַא אַחֵיתִנָא בִידַנָא לְמִזְבַּן עִבּוּרָא לָא יִדְעָנָא מַאן שַׁוִּי כַסְפַּנָא בְּטוֹעֵנָנָא: וַאַמַר שָׁלָם לְכוֹן לָא תִדְחֵלוּן 23 אַלָהַכוֹן וַאלָהַא דַאַבוּכוֹן יִהַב לְכוֹן סִימַא בָּטוֹעֲנֵיכוֹן כַּסְפָּכוֹן אָתָא לְוָתִי וְאַפֵּיק לְוַתְהוֹן יָת שִׁמְעוֹן: אָעל גַּבָרָא יָת גַּבְרָיָא לְבֵית 24 יוֹסֶף וִיהַב מַיַּא וְאַסְחוֹ רַגְלֵיהוֹן וִיהַב בַּסָּתָא לַחֲמַרֵיהוֹן: 25 וְאַתְקִינוּ יַת תִּקְרוּבְתָּא עַד דְּעָל יוֹסֵף בְּשֵׁירוּתָא אָרִי שִׁמָעוּ אָרֵי תַמָּן יֵיכִלוּן לַחִמָא: וְעָל יוֹסֵף לְבֵיתָא וְאָעִילוּ לֵה 26 יָת תִּקְרוּבְתָּא דִי בְיֶדְהוֹן לְבֵיתָא וּסְגִידוּ לֵה עַל אַרְעַא: 27 וּשָׁאֵיל לְהוֹן לְשָׁלָם וַאֲמַר הַשָּׁלָם אֲבוּכוֹן ָסָבָא דִּי אֲמַרְתּוּן הַעַד כִּעַן קַיַּם: ואָמָרוּ שִׁלָם לִעַבְדְּךְ לַאֲבוּנָא 28 עד כַּעַן קַיַּם וּכָרַעוּ וּסְגִידוּ:

10 וִיְאמְרָוּ בֵּי אֲדֹגֵי יָרָד יַרָרְנוּ בַּתְּחָלֵּה לִשְׁבָּר־אְכֵלוּ וְנִפְּתְּחָה ֹ אֶת־אַמְתְחֹתֵינוּ בַּוֹיְאָבָלוּ וְנִפְּתְּחָה ֹ אֶת־אַמְתְחֹתִינוּ נוֹ וְנָשֶׁב וֹיְתְּה בַּטְף־אִישׁ בְּפִי אַמְתַּחְתֹינוּ בֹּסְבֵּנוּ בְּטִשְּׁכְּלְוֹ וְנָשֶׁב וֹיְתְּה בָּטְף־אִישׁ בְּפִי אַמְתַּחְתֹינוּ 23 וַיִּאמֶר שְׁלוֹם לְאַבְּרִאְכֶל לְאֵבְינוּ בִּיְתְה בָּיִתְה בַּיְתָה בַּיְתְה בִּיתְה יוֹמֶךּ בְּטִבְּיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְּיתְה וַיִּבְּיתְה וַיִּבְּיתְה וַיִּבְּיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיְבְּיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתָה וַיִּבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וַיִבְיתְה וְיִבְּיתְה וַיִּבְיתְה וְיִבְּיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וִישְׁתְחוּן (וַיִּבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וִישְׁתְחוּן (וְיִבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וִישְׁתְחוּן (וְיִבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וִישְׁתְחוּן (וְיִבְיתְה וְיִבְיתְה וִישְׁתְוּוֹם לְעִבְרְּהְּה וְיִבְּיתְה וִישְׁתְחוּן (וַיִּשְׁתְוּוּן וּיִבְּיתְה וְיִבְּיתְה וִישְׁתְוּן וּיִבְּיתְם וְעִבְּיְהְם וְּעִבְּוֹבְיּוֹ וִישְׁתְחוּן (וְיִבְּיתְה וְיִבּיתְם וּיִבְּיתְם וְיִבְּיתְם וֹיִבְּיתְם וְיִבְיתְם בְּיִבְיתְם וְיִבְּיתְם וְיִבְיִבְּיתְם וְיִבְּיתְם וְיִבְּיתְם וְיִבְּיתְם וְיִבְיתְם וְיִבְּיתְם וְּיִבְיתְם וְיִבְיוֹים וְיִבְיִבְּיתְּם בְּיתְּיִבוּן וּיִבְּיתְם וְיִבְּיתְם וְיִבְּיתְּוּ וִישְׁרְם וְיִבְּיתְם וְיִבְּיתְם וְיוּישְּתְחוּן (וְיִבְּוּ וְיִבְּיוֹם וְיִבְיּתְּים וְיִבְיּים וְיִבְּיוֹם וְיִבְּיִים וְּיִבְיוֹי וְנִיבְוּ בְּבִּיתְוּ וְיִבְיּים וְיִבְּיוּ וְיִבְּיוּ וְיִבְּיוּ וְיִבְּיוּ וְיִיּיְיִים וְיִיבְּיוּ וְיִבְּיוּ וְיִיּיְיִים וְּיִבְּיוּ וְיִבְּיוּ וְיִבְּיִים וְּיִבְּיִים וְיִבְּיוּ וְיִבְּיוּ וְיִבְּיִים וְיִיבְיוּיוּ בְּיוּיוּיוּ בְּיִיבְּיוּ וּבְיּיוּיְיְיּיוּ

-80 RASHI 03-

שֶׁדִּבְּרוּ אֵלְיוּ פֶּתַח הַבִּית, וּמְשֶׁאָמֵר לְהֶם™, ״שָׁלוֹם לְכֶם״, נִמְשְׁכוּ וּבָאוּ אֲחֲרָיוּ: 25 **וַיִּכְינוּ.** הִזְמִינוּ, עִטְרוּהוּ בְּכֵלִים נָאִים: 26 **הַבִּיְתָה.** מִפְּרוֹזְדוֹר לִטְרַקְלִין: 28 **וַיִּקְדוּ** וַיִּשְׁתַּחֵוּ. עַל שְׁאִילַת שָׁלוֹם. ״קְדְּה״, בְּפִיפַת קְדְלֹד. ״הִשְׁתַּחֵוּאָה״, מִשְׁתַּטֵּחַ לָאָרֵץ: 20 בּי אֲדֹנִי. לְשׁוֹן בַּעְיָא וְתַחֲנוּנִים הוּא, בִּלְשׁוֹן אֲרַמִּי: בְּיָיא בִּיִּיא: יָּרֹד יָרִדְנוּ. יְרִידָה הִיא לְנוּ, רְגִילִים הְיִנוּ לְפַרְנֵס אֲחַרִים, עַכְשִׁו אָנוּ צְרִיכִים לְךְּ: 23 אֱלֹחֵיכֶם. בִּזְכוּתְכֶם, וְאִם אֵין זְכוּתְכֶם כְּרַאי — "וַאלֹהֵי אֲבִיכֶם", בַּזְכוּת אֲבִיכֶם "נָתַן לֶכֶם מַטְמוֹן": 24 וִיָּבֵא הָאִישׁ. הַבָּאָה אָחַר הַבָּאָה, לְפִי שֲׁהָיוּ דּוֹחֲפִים אוֹתוֹ חוּץ, עַד

.70 פסוק כג.

- & CHASIDIC INSIGHTS &-

by such a naturally dependable phenomenon are far more likely to forget that God is the one who provides for their needs.

Thus, for the Jews to leave the Holy Land, where humanity's dependence on God was more apparent, and enter a land where Godliness is concealed, was already a great spiritual descent.

The second descent was not geographic, since they were already in Egypt; it was a purely spiritual descent, which occurred after Joseph died. ¹²¹ As long as Joseph was alive, the Divine concealment that characterizes Egypt was temporarily subdued. After Joseph

died, Egypt's true nature came back into force. At that time, the Jewish people once again "descended" into Egypt, but this time into the real Egypt.

More broadly, the first descent alludes to the descent to Egypt and the second to the descent into the subsequent exiles of our history. These two descents are countered by two ascents, as God promised Jacob, "I will ...bring you up [yes, bring you up] from there." The first "bring you up" was fulfilled with the Exodus from Egypt; the second will be fulfilled in the messianic age. 123

^{121.} See Shemot Rabbah 1:4. 122. Below, 46:4. 123. Likutei Sichot, vol. 6, pp. 28-32. See Torah Or 49a ff.

- 20 as follows: "If you please, sir, we originally came down to buy food. Believe us, the very fact that we had to do so is humiliating to us; we are used to giving food to others. So you see, we would not have done this were it not necessary.
- 21 Then, when we arrived at the inn and opened our packs, we saw that each man's money was at the opening of his pack, our own money, in its exact weight. We have brought it back with us.
- 22 We have also brought down additional money with which to buy food. We do not know who replaced the money into our packs."
- 23 He replied, "All is well with you; do not be afraid. Your God, in your own merit, and if your own merit be insufficient, then the God of your father—in your father's merit—has placed a hidden treasure for you in your packs. Your money reached me." With that, he brought Simeon out to them. Their fears allayed, they agreed to follow the overseer back into Joseph's house. In the meantime, Simeon related to them that Joseph had unbound him and fed him a meal as soon as they had left, and that he had treated him well. As was noted above, 116 this kind treatment was another way Joseph was preparing them to accept him as their brother when he would eventually reveal his identity to them. 117
- 24 So the man brought the brothers once again into Joseph's house, gave them water, and they washed their feet; and he provided fodder for their donkeys.
- 25 They got their gift ready for when Joseph would come for the first meal of the day, arranging it in elegant dishes, for they heard that they would be dining there.
- 26 When Joseph arrived home, they presented him with the gift they had brought into the inner chamber, and they prostrated themselves on the ground before him.
- 27 He inquired as to their welfare and asked, "How is your aged father of whom you spoke? Is he still alive?"
- 28 They replied, "Your servant, our father, is well; he is still alive." They bowed their heads and prostrated themselves once again, in acknowledgement of Joseph's interest in their welfare.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

20 We originally came down [literally, "came down, yes, we came down"]: These two expressions of descent—"came down, yes, we came down"—presaged two descents that the Israelites would yet make to Egypt.

The first was the descent of Jacob and his family after Joseph would reveal himself to the brothers. 118 Although at first they were neither persecuted nor enslaved by Egypt, this was a spiritual "descent," since they had left the Holy Land for Egypt.

One of the differences between the Land of Israel and Egypt is that the Land of Israel is watered by rain and Egypt is watered by the Nile. The *Midrash* explains that God wanted the inhabitants of the Holy Land to have to look "upward," to recognize that their sustenance depends upon God.¹¹⁹ At least to some extent, this would prevent them from growing too haughty and forgetting about God.¹²⁰

In Egypt, however, God had the Nile overflow annually and water the fields. Inhabitants of a land sustained

284

^{116.} Above, 42:7. **117.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 35, p. 185. **118.** Below, 46:6. **119.** *Bereishit Rabbah* 13:9. **120.** See Rabbeinu Bachye on Deuteronomy 11:17.

−∞ ONKELOS ଔ−

29 וּזְפָּף עֵינוֹהִי וְחָזָא יָת בּנְיְמִין אָחוּהִי בֵּר אִמֵּה וַאֲמֵר הְדֵין אֲחוּהֹי בַּר אִמֵּה וַאֲמֵר הְדֵין אֲחוּהֹי בַּר אִמֵּה וַאֲמֵר הְדֵין אֲחוּהֹי בַּר אִמֵּה וַאֲמֵר הִדִין אֲחוּהֹי עִּל בְּיִי יִי יִתְרַחַם עֲלְּךְ בְּרִי: 30 [אוֹחִי יוֹטֵף אֲבִי אִתְּגוֹּלְלוּ רַחֲמוֹהִי עַל בְּיתְ מִשְׁבְּבָא וּבְבָא תַּמְוֹ: 11 וְאַחְהֹוֹ עַל לְאִרְרוֹן בַּיְתְ מִשְׁבְּבָא וּבְבָא תַּמְוֹ: 11 וְאַחְהוֹדוֹהִי אַפּרְקִין עְמָה בְּלְחוֹדִיהוֹן וּלְמִצְרְאֵי שִּׁיִאוּ וּלְה בִּלְחוֹדִיהוֹן וּלְמִצְרְאֵי וּלְחִינִי עָל בְּיִלְין עְמֵּה בִּלְחוֹדִיהוֹן וּלְמִצְרְאֵי לְאַרְלֹץ עָבָּין מִצְרָאֵי לְמֵיכָל עם עבְרָאֵי לָּלְין מִצְרָאֵי לְמִיכָל עם עבְרָאֵי לָּתְלִּין מִצְרָאֵי לְמִיכָל עם אַבְרָאֵי לְתִּיְלא בְּיִלִין אַבְּייִ אִנְיִרְא דְמִצְרָאֵי וְּחִלִּין עַבְּרִאִי אָבִלִין.

29 וַיִּשָּׂא עֵינִיו וַיִּּרָא אֶת־בּנְיָמֵין אָחִיוֹ בֶּן־אִפּוֹ וַיֹּאטֶר הָנָתְ אֲחִיכֵם הַכָּּן אֲשֶׁר אֲמֵרְתֶם אֵלֵי וַיֹּאכֵּר אֱלֹהִים יָחִנְּךָ בְּנִי: יָחִנְךָּ בְּנִי:

שביעי 30 וַיְּמַהֵר יוֹמַף כִּי־נִכְּמְרִים לְּצָּכִּל שָׁבִיים וַיִּבְּקִים אָתוֹ לְבַדְּם כִּי לֹא יְיִּבְלֵּשׁ לְבַּבְּים אָתוֹ לְבַדְּם כִּי לֹא יְיִּבְלִּים לְּבָּרִים לֶּחֶם: 32 וַיִּשְׁימוּ לָוֹ לְבַדְּוֹ וְלָהֶם לְּבַּבְּים וְלַמִּצְרִים הָאִּכְלִים אָתוֹ לְבַדְּם כִּי לֹא יְיִּבְלוּוְ לְבַבְּים הָאִבְּלִים אָתוֹ לְבַדְּם כִּי לֹא יְיִּבְלוּוְ לְבַבְּים הָמִצְרִים לֶּאֶכִל שָׁת־הֵעבְרִים לֶחֶם כִּי־תְוֹעֵבְה הָוֹא לְמִצְרִים:

-⊗ RASHI ഗ്ദ-

שׁלּא רָאָה חֻפָּתִי, וְלֹא רָאִיתִי אֲנִי חֻפְּתוֹ. וָאָרְדְּ — שִׁיָּרְדּ
לְבֵין הָאָמוֹת. בִּדְאִיתָא בְּמַשֶּׁכֶת סוֹטְה־ִּי. מִיְּד ״נִבְמְרּוּ
לְבֵין הָאָמוֹת. בִּדְאִיתָא בְּמַשֶּׁכֶת סוֹטְה־ִּי. מִיְּד ״נִבְמְרּוּ
עַׁלְ זֵיתִים. וּבְלְשׁוֹן אֲרַמִּייּ: מִּכְמֵר בִּשְׂרָא. וּבִמִּקְרֵא-ּיּ
״עוֹרֵנוּ בְּתַנוּר נִבְמְרוּ״, נִתְחַמְּמוּ וְנַקְמְטוּ קְמְטִים קְמָטִים,
״עוֹרֵנוּ בְּתַנוּר נִבְמָרוּ״, וְבַן דֶּרֶךְ כָּל עוֹר, בְּשֶׁמְחַמְמִין
אוֹתוֹ נְקְמָט וְנִתְכַּנֵץ: 11 וַיִּתְאַבָּק. נִתְאַמֵּץ, וְהוּא לְשׁוֹן
״וֹמְזִיחַ אֲפִיקִים רְבָּה״, וְבַן ״: ״אֲפִיקֵי מְגִנִּים לֶּאָר הִוֹץ זְּנָקְמָוֹ לְתַנְּרָה לָּאַר שִׁנִין מָגַנִּים לְאָבָרים לֶאֶכל
אַת הָעַבְרִים וְאָנָקְלוֹס נְתַן טַעַם לַדְּבָר:

29 אַלֹּהִים יְּחְנָּךְ בְּנִי. בִּשְׁאָר שְׁבָטִים שְׁמַעְנוּ חֲנִינָה: "אֲשֶׁר חָנַן אֱלֹהִים אֶת עַבְּדֶּךְ"", וּבְנְיָמִין עַדִין לֹא נוֹלַד, לְּכָרְ בַּרְכוֹ יוֹסֵף בַּחֲנִינָה: 30 בִּי נִבְמְרוּ רַחְמִּיוּ. שְׁאָלוֹ: יָשׁ לְּךְ אָח מֵאֵם? אָמֵר לוֹ: אָח הָיָה לִי, וְאֵינִי יוֹדֵע הַיכָן שְׁמָעם? אָמֵר לוֹ: יָשׁ לְּךְ בָּנִים? אָמֵר לוֹ: יָשׁ לִי עֲשֶׂרָה. אָמֵר לוֹ: וּמַה שְׁמְם? אָמֵר לוֹ: בָּלַע וְבֶבֶר וְכוּי. אָמֵר לוֹ: מַה שִיבָן שֶׁלְּמִי אָמֵר לוֹ: פַּלְם עַל שֵׁם אָחִי, וְהַצְּרוֹת אֲשֶׁרְ מִּי שְׁמִלוֹת הַלְּלוּ? אָמֵר לוֹ: בַּלָע בִין הָאָמוֹת. בָּכֶר — שֶׁהְיָה מְנִים בְּיוֹמֵר. בָּכֶר — שֶׁהְיָה בְּנִים? בְּיוֹתֵר. אֵחִי וְרַאשׁ בְּבִּוֹר וְאָשֶׁרְ שִׁנְיִם בְּיוֹתֵר. אֵחִי וְרַאשׁ — בְּמָבְיִי בְּיִוֹתֵר. אַחִי וְרָאשׁ — אָחִי, וְנַעֲמִן — שָׁהָיָה נָעִים בְּיוֹתֵר. אַחִי וְרֹאשׁ — אָחִי, וְנַעְמִן — שָׁהָיָה נָמִים — מִפִּי אָבִי לְמֵר. וְחַפִּים — אָחִי הְיָה וְרִאשׁי הְיָה. מַפִּים — מִפִּי אָבִי לְמֵר. וְחַפִּים — אָחִי הְיָה וְרִאשׁי הְיָה. מָפִים — מִפִּי אָבִי לְמֵר. וְחַפִּים — אָחִי הְיָה וְרִאשִׁי הְיָה. מָפִים — מִפִּי אָבִי לְמֵר. וְחַפִּים — אָחִי הְיָה וְרִייִים בְּיוֹתִר.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

'bread']": Allegorically, Benjamin alludes to the soul. Benjamin's original name, Ben Oni—"son of my sorrow"¹²⁹—alludes to the pain the soul suffers because it leaves its heavenly abode and descends into this world, as well as to the pain it suffers because of whatever further descents it undergoes during its earthly sojourn. Since, as we have seen,¹³⁰ the Jewish people are collectively referred to as Joseph, this verse allegorically describes how, when we consider the plight of "Benjamin," our own soul, we are overcome with compassion on it.

Kindness (chesed) is the drive to give to others regardless of whether they need or deserve our giving. Severity (gevurah) is the drive to execute justice, that is, to give only what is deserved, and not to give to those who do not deserve. Compassion (rachamim) is the drive to give to others because of their plight, regulating the giving according to what best serves their needs. Compassion is thus the synthesis of kindness and severity.

Kindness is cool and dispassionate, and is therefore associated with water. Severity is "hot" and passionate (which is why one of its manifestations is anger), and is therefore associated with fire. Compassion synthesizes the generosity of kindness with the heat and passion of severity.

He went to the room and wept there, restraining his emotions: Just as Joseph only wept in the room but restrained himself outwardly, we too must confine our tears over our soul's plight to our inner "room," the inner chambers of our hearts. Outwardly, our spiritual work should be permeated with joy.

He said, "Serve the bread": Crying over our soul's distance from God increases our hunger for Godliness. We can satisfy this hunger by cleaving to God through studying His Torah, the spiritual "bread" of our lives.

Moreover, when our study of the Torah is motivated by the compassion we arouse for our soul, the "heat" of this compassion ensures that our knowledge of the

- 29 Joseph raised his eyes and saw his brother Benjamin, his mother's son, and he said, "Is this your youngest brother of whom you spoke to me?" And then he said, addressing Benjamin, "May God be kind to you, my son." Benjamin had not yet been born when Jacob referred to his children as gifts of God's kindness, 124 so Joseph wished to bestow upon him this distinction, too.
- ◆ Seventh Reading* 30 Joseph then engaged Benjamin in conversation, pursuing the notion that children are gifts of God's kindness,¹²⁵ and asked him, "Do you have another brother from your mother?"

Benjamin replied, "I do, but I do not know his whereabouts."

"Do you have any children?"

"I have ten sons."

"What are their names?"

"Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Na'aman, Eichi, Rosh, Mupim, Chupim, and Ard." 126 "What do these names mean?"

"They all refer to my lost brother and the troubles he underwent. *Bela* refers to how he was swallowed up (*nivla*) and disappeared among the gentiles. *Becher* refers to the fact that he was the firstborn (*bechor*) of our mother. *Ashbel* refers to how God sent him into captivity (*shavo el*). *Gera* refers to how he was a sojourner (*ger*) among the gentiles. *Na'aman* refers to how he was of pleasant nature (*na'im*). *Eichi* refers to the fact that he was my brother (*achi*). *Rosh* refers to how, as my elder brother, he was my superior (*rosh*, 'head'). *Mupim* refers to how he learned from the mouth of (*mipi*) my father. *Chupim* refers to how neither of us was present at the other's marriage to see each other under the wedding canopy (*chupah*). *Ard* refers to how he descended (*yarad*) to live among the gentiles.

When Joseph heard that Benjamin had given all his sons names that recalled him or his misfortunes, ¹²⁷ Joseph immediately hurried out, for he was overcome with compassion for his brother and was on the verge of tears. He went to another room and wept there.

- 31 He then washed his face and came back out, restraining his emotions, and said, "Serve the meal."
- 32 They served him and his family separately, and them separately, and the Egyptians who were eating with him separately, for the Egyptians could not eat a meal together with the Hebrews, since the Hebrews ate meat from animals worshipped by the Egyptians, ¹²⁸ and this was an abomination for the Egyptians. Thus, Joseph could not eat with his brothers since he was pretending to be an Egyptian, and the Egyptians could not eat with Joseph since they knew he was a Hebrew.

- ⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷 -

30-31 Joseph hurried out, for he was overcome with compassion for his brother and was on the verge of his emotions, and said, "Serve the meal [literally,

124. 33:5, above. **125.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 15, pp. 350-353. **126.** 46:21, below. **127.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 15, p. 353. **128.** See below, 46:34. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 5, p. 266, note 23.

^{*}If the Sabbath of *parashat Mikeitz* falls on the 30th day of Kislev, the sixth reading continues until the end of the *parashah*, the *Maftir* for Rosh Chodesh (p. 366) is the seventh reading, and *Maftir* for the Sixth Day of Chanukah (p. 376) is read as the *maftir*.

—∞ ONKELOS ശ—

33 וְאַסְתָרוּ קֵדְמוֹתִי רָבְּא בְּרַבְיוּתַה וּוְעִירָא בִּזְעֵירוּתֵה וּוְעָקוּוּ גַּבְרָיָּא בְּזְעֵירוּתֵה וּוְעָקוּוּ גַּבְרָיָּא בָּזְעֵירוּתֵה וּוְעָקוּוּ גִּבְרִיָּא בָּזְעֵירוּתֵה וּוְעָקוּ מִן קַבְּרְמוֹן תִּלְּקִין מִן דְבִּלְּהוֹן תִּנְשָׁא דְבִּלְּהוֹן תִּנְשָׁא תַּלְּקִין נִשְׁרָאוּ וּיְרִוּאוּ עִמֵּה: חֲלָקין וּשְׁרִיאוּ וּיְרִוּאוּ עִמַה: חֲלָקין וּשְׁרִיאוּ וּיְרְוִיאוּ עִמַה: בַּבְּרִיְא נְמַשְּׁלִי וְשְׁנִי גַּבְרִיְּא בְּכִּיְּא דִי יְכִלִין לְמַשְּׁלִי וְשְׁנִי גַבְרִיָּא בְּכִּוּת מוֹעֲנֵי גַבְרִיְּא בְּכִּוּם טוֹעֲנֵה: 2 וְיֶת בַּלִידִי בְּפִוּם טוֹעֲנָא בַּלִידְ בְּפִוּם טוֹעֲנָא בַּלִידְי בְּפִוּם טוֹעֲנָא דִּיְנִיתְ בְּטְף וְבִינוֹתִי וַעֲבַד בְּפִבּם טוֹעְנָא בַּמִית בְּטִף וְבִינוֹתִי וַעְבַר בַּפּתנּמא דיוֹסף דִּי מליל:

33 וַיִּשְׁבְּוּ לְפָּנְּיו הַבְּכֹר בִּבְכְיָרתוֹ וְהַצְּעֶיר בִּצְעֶרְתוֹ וַיִּתְמְהוּ בַּנְיוֹ הַבְּכֹר בִּבְרָרתוֹ וְהַצָּעֶיר בִּצְעֶרְתוֹ וַיִּתְמְהוּ בָּנִים אִישׁ אֶל־בעחוּ: 34 וַיִּשָּׁא מַשְּׁאֹת מֵאֵת פָּנִיוֹ אֲלֵהֶם וַתִּשְׁבִּרוּ עִפְּוֹ: 1:44 וַיְצֵּו אֶת־אֲשֶׁר עַל־בֵּיתוֹ לֵאמֹר וַיִּשְׁבְּרוּ עִפְוֹ: 1:44 וַיְצֵּו אֶת־אֲשֶׁר עַל־בֵּיתוֹ לֵאמֹר מַבֵּלְּא אֶת־אַמְהְחָת הַאְּנָשִׁים אֹכֶל בַּאֲשֶׁר יְוּכְלְוּן שְׂאֵת מַבֵּים הָפָּי אַמְתַחְתוֹ הַבְּנִיעַ אֹבְיעִ בְּכִיעַ בְּכִּיף שִׁבְּרוֹ וַיִּעֲשׁ בְּפִי אַמְתַחְתוֹ הַבְּלִין וְאָאֵת בָּכֶף שִׁבְרְוֹ וַיִּעֲשׁ בִּבִּי אַמְתַחְתוֹ הַבְּרוֹ וַיִּעֲשׁ בִּבר יוֹסף אשׁר דּבּר:

-∞ RASHI 🗷 -

אֶצְלִי: 34 **מִשְּׂאֹת.** מְנוֹת: **חָמֵשׁ יְדוֹת.** חֶלְּקוֹ עִם אֶחְיוּ, וּמִשְּׁאַת יוֹסֵף וְאָסְנַת וּמְנַשֶּׁה וְאֶפְרַיִם: **וַיִּשְׁבְּרוּ עִמּוֹ.** וּמִיּוֹם שֶׁמְבְרוּהוּ לֹא שֶׁתוּ יַיִן, וְלֹא הוּא שֶׁתָה יַיִן, וְאוֹתוֹ הַיּוֹם שַׁתוּ: 2 גַּבִּיע. כּוֹס אָרוֹךְ, וְקוֹרִין לוֹ מדירנ״איּי: 35 הַבְּבֹר בִּבְּכֹרְתוֹ. מַכֶּה בַּגָּכִיע וְקוֹרֵא: רְאוּבֵן שַׁמְעוֹן לֵוִי יְהוּדָה יִשְּׂשׁכֶר וּוְבוּלוּן, בְּנֵי אֵם אַחַת, הְסַבּוּ כַּסֶּדֶר הַּוֹּדְ יְהוּלְהוֹ סֵדֶר תּוֹלְדוֹתֵיכֶם, וְכֵן כַּלְם. בֵּיוָן שֶׁהגִּיע הָהוּא סֵדֶר תּוֹלְדוֹתֵיכֶם, וְכֵן כַּלְם. בֵּיוָן שֶׁהגִּיע לְבְנְיָמִין, אָמַר: זָה אֵין לוֹ אֵם, וַאֲנִי אֵין לִי אָם, יַשַּׁב לְבְנְיָמִין, אָמַר: זָה אֵין לוֹ אֵם, וַאֲנִי אֵין לי אַם, יַשַּׁב

.ה?וֹס אַרַכַּה עֲשׂוּיַה עֵץ מִשְׁיַשׁ, כּוֹס הַדוּרָה.

& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS (3

prayer, we should invest these emotions into studying the Torah—"bread"—Divine wisdom as it has been garbed in the physical realm.¹³⁵

2 And put my goblet—the silver goblet—at the top of the youngest one's pack: Benjamin and Joseph were extremely similar in outlook. They were bound up to each other like one soul.

By framing Benjamin, Joseph was creating a situation where his brothers could atone for their sin of selling him. When the brothers would put their own lives at risk to save Benjamin, it would be as if they were doing so to save Joseph. They would thereby undo their crime against Joseph, by doing the exact opposite. This would remove from them the negative repercussions of their sin.

On a deeper level, the goblet Joseph placed in Benjamin's pack alludes to a profound gift that Joseph sought to give his brothers and their descendants. He knew that the Jewish people would be in Egypt for a long time and that they would not all be able to attain or maintain his level of Divine consciousness, which enabled him to survive and thrive in the decadence of Egypt. He therefore sought a means to prevent them from getting sucked in to Egyptian depravity, ensuring instead that they would eventually leave the darkness of Egypt and receive the Torah. Joseph realized that the quality they would need was a sublime, subconscious love for God, which would overcome the gross materialism of their milieu. He also knew they would not be able to spark such a love by themselves, so he devised

to implant this love in them. Specifically, he chose to implant it in Benjamin.

Spiritually, Benjamin was an intermediary between Joseph and his brothers. Relative to Joseph and the patriarchs, Benjamin was on a lower spiritual order, together with his other brothers. Relative to the other brothers (excluding Joseph), however, Benjamin was on a higher level, putting him almost on a par with Joseph. Specifically, whereas Joseph personified the perfectly righteous individual, Benjamin personified the glimpse of saintliness that people who are not yet perfectly righteous experience intermittently, during times of spiritual transcendence, such as prayer or meditation.

Benjamin was thus the perfect vehicle for what Joseph tried to accomplish. His higher spiritual level relative to his other brothers enabled him to receive Joseph's spiritual input, while his similarity to them enabled him to receive it on their behalf.

Joseph alluded to the sublime, subconscious love for God he was implanting in his brothers with his silver goblet. The word for "silver" (כמף) also means "yearning" (כמולים). Silver thus alludes to yearning and love for God. Inasmuch as wine signifies the joy that wine brings, 136 Joseph's wine goblet alluded to love for God that is filled with joy. By hiding his silver goblet in Benjamin's pack, Joseph embedded his level of joyful love of God in the souls of all Jews, even those who can only occasionally experience it consciously and within whom it normally lies dormant. 137

^{135.} Or HaTorah, Vayikra, vol. 2, p. 547. 136. Psalms 104:15; Proverbs 10:19. 137. Likutei Torah 3:90bc; Ma'amarei Admur HaEmtzai, Bereishit, pp. 291 ff; Or HaTorah, Bereishit, vol. 2, pp. 681 ff, vol. 6, pp. 2206 ff.

- 33 Pretending to divine by use of his goblet, Joseph struck it and announced, "Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun were all born, in that order, to the same mother, so they shall sit at one table. Dan and Naphtali were born, in that order, to a second mother, so they shall sit at a second table. Gad and Asher were born, in that order, to a third mother, so they shall sit at a third table. Benjamin's mother is no longer alive, and neither is mine, so he shall sit at my table." The brothers were thus seated before Joseph, the firstborn according to his seniority and the youngest according to his youth, and the men looked at each other in amazement, wondering how Joseph was able to know all this exact information about their family. Joseph did this once again with the intention of planting the thought in their minds that they knew each other, so that they would then be more inclined to believe him when he would eventually identify himself. 131
- 34 He had portions served to them from his table. After they all had been served, Joseph announced, "The ten others came here of their own free will, but Benjamin came only because I forced him to, so he deserves another portion." He sent him another portion. When Joseph's wife Asnat saw him do so, she also sent Benjamin an additional portion, and then Joseph's sons Manasseh and Ephraim did likewise. Benjamin's portion was thus five times as much as the others'. Ever since the brothers had sold Joseph, neither they nor he had drunk wine. On that day, however, they drank with him and became intoxicated.
- 44:1 After the meal was over and the brothers had taken their leave, Joseph gave orders to the overseer of his household, as follows: "Fill the men's packs with as much food as they can carry, and place each man's money at the top of his pack.
- 2 And put my goblet—the silver goblet I use for divining—at the top of the youngest one's pack, together with the money for his produce." He did exactly as Joseph instructed him.

− 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷 -

Torah will be fully "baked" and is thus "digestible." Just as raw dough cannot be assimilated into the body, "unbaked" knowledge of the Torah cannot be assimilated into our hearts and minds. Only if we "bake" our study of the Torah with warmth and passion can we internalize the Torah and become one with it. 133

In these verses, Joseph expresses both intense emotion and emotional restraint. This alludes to the emo-

tional yearning and restraint that are part of our holy living. On the one hand, we are called upon to experience an intense emotional desire to cleave to God and escape the bonds of physical reality. On the other hand, we must restrain this emotion and remain grounded in this world in order to fulfill the Divine mission we have been entrusted with.

Our emotional yearning takes place primarily during prayer, when we feel a fiery love for God. Following

≈ A CLOSER LOOK ≪

[34] They drank with him and became intoxicated: Rabbinic law prohibits Jews and non-Jews to drink wine together, and the patriarchs kept not only the formal laws of the Torah but also practices that would later be enacted by the sages of the Talmud. However, the brothers, as was said, did not under-

take to observe the Torah's laws to the extent the patriarchs had, and in any case, if, as was also said, the possibility of danger overrode the Torah's prohibition of eating non-kosher meat, it surely overrode this Rabbinic prohibition.¹³⁴

^{131.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 35, p. 186. **132.** Bereishit Rabati, p. 196. **133.** Likutei Torah 2:40d; Or HaTorah, Bereishit, vol. 6, pp. 2215-2216; Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, p. 357. **134.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 35, p. 183.

−® ONKELOS ଔ-

צפרא נהר וגבריא אתפטרו אנון וחמריהון: 4 אנון נפקו מן קרתא לא אַרחיקו ויוֹטף אַמַר לדי ממנא על ביתה קום רדף בַּתַר גַּבַרַיָּא וְתַדְבֵּקנוּון וְתֵימַר לְהוֹן למא שַלְמִתוּן בִּשְׁתַא חַלַף טַבְתַא: ַ הַלָּא דֵין דִּי שָׁתֵי רְבּוֹנִי בָּה וְהוּא 5 בַּדַקא מִבַדָּק בָּה אַבְאֵשָׁתוּן דִי עַבַרתון: 6 ואַדבּקנון וּמַלֵּיל עִמְהוֹן ית פתגמיא האלין: 7 ואמרו לה למא ימלל רבוני כפתגמיא הַאָלֵין חַס לְעַבְדֵּיךְ מִלְּמֵעַבַּד כַּפַתגַמא הַדִין: 8 הַא כַסְפַּא דִי אשכחנא בפום טועננא אתיבנוהי לַךְ מֵאַרְעַא דְּכָנָעַן וְאֵיכְדֵין נְגְנוּב מַבֵּית רְבּוֹנַךְ מַנִין דְּכְסֵף אוֹ מַנִין יַדְדָהַב:

זַבְּבֶּלֶר אֲוֹר וְהָאֲנָשֵׁים שֵׁלְּחוֹּ הֻמָּה וְחֲכְּוֹריהֶם: 4 הֵם בְּבָּלֶר אֲוֹר הָמָה וְחֲכְּוֹריהָם: 4 הֵבְּלֵּוֹ אֵבְיּלְּוֹ אֲבִּלְּהְ אֲבָּלְר בְּלָא הְרְהִיקוֹ וְיִשְׁבְּלְהְ אֲבֶּלְר אֲבָּלְה בְּבְּלִי הְאָנָשִׁים וְהַשֵּׁנְתְם וְאֲשֵׁר עֲשִׁר אֲשֶׁר אֲשְׁר אֲשֶׁר אֲשֶׁר אֲשֶׁר אֲשֶׁר אֲשֶׁר אֲשֶׁר אֲשֶׁר אֲשְׁר אֲשֶׁר אֲשֶׁר אֲשֶׁר אַבְּיִים הְאֵשֶׁר בְּעָשְׁים אֲשְׁר הַנְּאֲנוֹ בְּבְּרִים הְאֵשֶׁר הְאָשֶׁר הְאָבְיֹיך בִּוְעְשְׁוֹת בְּבְרִים הְאֵשֶׁר הְצְּשֶׁר הְצִּאנוֹ בְּבְּיִיך בְּאָרוֹ בְּבְּרִים הְאֵשֶׂר הְצִּשְׁר הְצִישְׁר אֲשְׁר הְבָּבְית אֲדֹנִיך בֶּשְׁר הַבְּיר בְּנִיך בְּבָּר אֲבִר וְבְּבְּר בְּבָּר אֲבִר וְבְבּר בְנִים הְאָבֶין וְאֵיך נִבְּבְּר הְבִּיוֹ בְבַּר אֲבִר הְבָּיוֹ בְבְּבְר הְבִּיוֹ בְבְּבְר הְבִיּה בֹאֶר הְבְּבְר וְבְבּר בְּבְּיִים הְאָבֶין וְאֵיך נִבְּבְּר הְבִיּה בַּבְּר אֲבִר הְבָּבְר הְבִיּה בּבְּר בְבְּר בְּבְּר בְבְּבְר הְבִּבְיר בְּבְּר בְבְּר בְבְיוֹ בְּבְּר וְבְבּילְיוֹ וְבִיים הְאָבְישְׁר בְּבְּבְיוֹ הְבְבְּיים הְבְבְּבְיוֹ וְבִיבְיוֹ הְבְבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְבְּבְיוֹ הְבְבְּר הְבִבּיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ וְבִבּיוֹ וְבְבּבְיוֹ וְבִיבְיוֹ בְבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְיוֹ וְבְבֹבְיוֹ וְבִבּים בְּבְבְיוֹ וְבִבּים הְבִבּים הְבִּבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹים הְבִבּבוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְיבוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבֹבוֹי בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹ בְבְבְבְיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹב בְבְבְיוֹבְיבְבְיוֹב בְבְיבְיוֹ בְבְבְיוֹב

® RASHI &

בֶּסֶף אֲשֶׁר מָצָאנוּ. זֶה אֶחָר מֵצְשָּׂרָה קַל וָחֹמֶר הָאֲמוּרִים בַּתּוֹרָה, וְכַלָּן מִנוּיִיוְ בִּבָרָאשִׁית רַבַּהיֹ^י: זְּלִילָה לַעֲבָּדֶיף. חֻלִּין הוּא לְנוּ, לְשׁוֹן גְּנַאִי. וְתַרְגוּמוֹ:
 חַס לְעַבְּדְּיף", חַס מֵאֵת הַקְּדוֹשׁ בְּרוּךְ הוּא יְהִי עָלֵינוּ
 מֵעשוֹת וֹאת. וְהַרְבֵּה יֵשׁ בִּגְמֶרָא: ״חַס וְשְׁלוֹם":
 מֻעשוֹת וֹאת. וְהַרְבֵּה יֵשׁ בִּגְמֶרָא: ״חַס וְשְׁלוֹם":

.79 צב, ז.

⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷

expect an Egyptian, whose country was known for its materialism, to think of the mundane as disgraceful. It is therefore clear that the brothers chose such an expression, even while speaking to an Egyptian, because mundaneness was so foreign to them that they expected the Egyptian to know that.

Generally, since we all descend from all the patriarchs, we inherit their characteristics. But since we are not all descendants of all the sons of Jacob, we do not inherit all their individual characteristics. ¹⁵⁰ In this case, however, this attitude toward mundaneness did not belong to one particular son of Jacob; it was stated by them as a group. We are therefore all heirs to this characteristic.

Thus, our truest self, our real identity, is holiness. Mundaneness, i.e., involvement with the material world, is so much not a part of us that is completely foreign to us. Furthermore, we learn from Jacob's sons that this sentiment should not remain buried somewhere deep in the recesses of our subconscious; it should be so much a part of us that others understand it, that it is obvious to them that mundaneness is just as alien to us as theft.

From where can we derive the strength to be simultaneously immersed in mundaneness and aloof from it? From God. Since the aspect of Godliness that descends to create the world remains existentially aloof from it, we too have the power to engage with the mundane

and at the same time remain aloof from it. In fact, it is this very aloofness that enables us to sanctify the mundane.

A person who is completely righteous is incapable of sinning, even by accident. ¹⁵¹ Thus, the fact that the brothers had something in their possession that did not belong to them, even though the item was deliberately planted within their possessions, demonstrates that their righteousness was incomplete. They were lacking to some degree in this revulsion to materialism.

This incident was thus the final cause that led to their descent into exile. As we have seen,¹⁵² only the body can been subjected to exile; the soul can never be exiled. Exile therefore only has power over us when we focus on our bodily selves, our material lives. But if we allow the reality of our souls, in which the material is completely foreign, to permeate our consciousness, we transcend the exile. Thus, the fact that the brothers showed some weakness in the realm of detachment from materialism is what led to their exile.

 \mathbf{F} urthermore, exile itself is an impediment to Godliness, a spiritual descent, only in its external façade; its true self, its inner purpose, is the revelation and spiritual ascent that will come in its wake.

Our challenge is to reveal the inner identity of exile by revealing and actualizing our inner identity—by living in consonance with the reality of our souls.¹⁵³

^{150.} See *Torah Or* 55a. **151.** See *Igeret HaKodesh* 28, end; *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 3, pp. 944 ff. **152.** Above, on 33:18. **153.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 15, pp. 359-363.

- 3 With the first **light of morning, the men were sent on their way, together with their donkeys.** When the brothers had previously left Egypt, they had taken Simeon's donkey and sack with them; ¹³⁸ thus Simeon now left on foot and empty-handed, intending to buy another donkey on the way. ¹³⁹
- 4 They had barely left the city and had not yet gone far, when Joseph said to the overseer of his household, "Set out and pursue those men, and when you catch up with them, say to them, 'Why did you repay good with evil?
- 5 After all, this is the goblet from which my master drinks; indeed, he also uses it for divination. What you have done is an evil thing!"
- 6 He caught up with them, and told them these very words.
- 7 They said to him, "Sir, why do you say such things? It would be a disgrace for us, your servants, to do such a thing! May God protect us from ever doing such a thing! 140
- 8 After all, we brought you back the money that we found at the top of our packs when we returned from Canaan. This is clear proof of our integrity. How then could we have stolen silver or gold from your master's house?

−® CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

Placing the goblet in Benjamin's pack also had other implications. As we have seen, Joseph's focus was on bringing Divine consciousness down from the supernal to the terrestrial. He is therefore associated with the study of the Torah, through which Divine consciousness is brought down into the world. In contrast, Benjamin's focus was on elevating the terrestrial upward toward the supernal, which is the function of prayer, the effort to rise up and transcend our earthly consciousness. By planting his goblet in Benjamin's pack, Joseph was sharing with him his specialty, the study of the Torah.

An allusion to this can be found in the numerical value of the word for "goblet" (אָבִיע), 85, which equals 5×17 . Inasmuch as 17 is the numerical value of the word for "good" (טוב), the goblet alludes to five types of good. Since the sages tell us that "the ultimate good is the Torah," 142 these five types of good can be considered to allude to the five books of the Torah. 143

Furthermore, if we add 1 to 85 for the word for "goblet" itself (in Jewish numerology, this is done to consider the word as a whole in addition to the sum of its constituent letters), we have 86. The goblet thus represented the power through which the Jewish people would be able to endure to the second phase of their slavery in Egypt, 86 years of harsh labor.¹⁴⁴

5 He also uses it for divination: The words for this phrase (נחש ינחש) are related to the word for "snake" (נחש). This phrase can thus mean that with this goblet Joseph "out-snakes the snake."

The snake is associated with slyness and trickery;¹⁴⁵ the nature of a trick is to conceal reality. Thus, Egypt was a land of magicians,¹⁴⁶ and Pharaoh, the quintessence of Egypt, was envisioned by the prophet Ezekiel as a serpent,¹⁴⁷ since the idolatry of Egypt sought above all to conceal the truth of Godliness.

Through his "goblet," the metaphor for Joseph's spiritual power, Joseph neutralized Egypt's concealment of Divinity—he "out-snaked the snake." ¹⁴⁸

7 It would be a disgrace for us, your servants, to do such a thing: The literal meaning of the words for "it would be a disgrace for us" is "it would be *mundane* for us."

Abraham used a similar expression when he argued with God to save Sodom, which we have translated as "It would be sacrilegious for You." ¹⁴⁹ Again, the literal meaning of Abraham's words is "It would be *mundane* for You."

In Abraham's statement, referring to something as "mundane" to mean "sacrilegious" is understandable. He was speaking to God, to whom mundaneness is completely and obviously foreign. Therefore, referring to something as mundane for God is an apt way to refer to something foreign to Him. But in the case of Joseph's brothers, referring to stealing as "mundane" to mean "foreign" is somewhat curious, for it implies that they assumed the Egyptian they were talking to felt that mundaneness was something foreign and disgraceful! True, mundaneness was foreign and disgraceful to them, but it seems strange that they would

^{138.} Above, 42:25. 139. Likutei Sichot, vol. 10, p. 156, note 30. 140. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, pp. 359-360. 141. Above, on 34:16. 142. Avot 6:3. 143. Or HaTorah, Bereishit, vol. 5, p. 1956. 144. Exodus 1:13 ff. Ma'amarei Admor HaEmtza'i, Bereishit, p. 297; Or HaTorah, Bereishit, vol. 2, pp. 681 ff, vol. 6, pp. 2208-2209. 145. See 3:1, above. 146. Exodus 7:22. 147. Ezekiel 29:3. 148. Ma'amarei Admor HaEmtza'i, Bereishit, p. 297; Or HaTorah, Bereishit, vol. 2, pp. 681 ff, vol. 6, pp. 2208-2209. 149. 18:25, above.

9 שַׁשֶּׁר יִפְּצֵא אִתְּוֹ מֵעְבָדֶיךּ וְמֵת וְנִם־אַנַּחְנוּ נְהְיֶּהְ לֵאדֹנִי לַעֲבָדִים: 10 וַיִּאמֶר נִּם־עַתָּה כְּדִבְרִיכֶם כֵּן־הָוּא אֲשֶׁר יִפְּצֵא אִתּוֹ יִהְיֶה־לֵּי עָבֶד וְאַתֶּם תִּהְיִּוּ נְקִיְם: 11 וַיְמִוְהְרוּ אִישׁ שָּׁרְבִּר אַשְׁתַ תְּהְיִוּ וְבָּקְמִן כִּלֶּה וַיִּפְּצֵא אַתֹּי שֶׁת־אַמְתַחְתִּוֹ אֵרְצָה וַיִּפְתְּחְוּ אִישׁ אַמְיַתְּחְתִּוֹ הֵלֵּי וּבַקְמִן כִּלֶּה וַיִּפְּצֵא בַּנְּרְוֹל הֵהֵל וּבַקְמִן כִּלֶּה וַיִּפְּצֵא בַּנְרוֹל הֵהֵל וּבַקְמוֹ כִּלְּהָ וִיִּשְׁבֹּל אַבְּיִם וְוִיְעֲמֹם אֵישׁ עַל־חֲמֹרוֹ וַיִּשֶׁבוּ הָעִירָה: 14 וַיִּבְּר יְהוּדֶה וְאֶחָיוֹ בֵּיתָה יוֹבְּלוּ לְפָּנֵיוֹ אֵרְצָה:

מפטיר 15 וַיָּאכֶּור לְהֶם יוֹםַף מְה־הַפְּעֲשֶׂה הַזֶּה אֲשֶׁר עֲשִׂיתֶם הַלְּוֹא יְדַעְהֶם כִּי־נַחֲשׁ יְנַחֲשׁ אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר כִּקְנִי: 16 וַיִּאכֶּר יְהוּדָה מַה־נֹאמַר לֵאדֹנִי מַה־נְּבֶבֶּר יְהוּדָה מַה־נֹאמַר לֵאדֹנִי מַה־נְּבֵבֶּר וְמָבִין עֲבָלִיךְ הָנֶּנוּ נַּם אֲשֶׁר־נִמְצָא הַנָּבִיעַ בְּיָדוֹ: עַבְּדִים לֵאדֹנִי נַם־אֲנַחְנוּ נַּם אֲשֶׁר־נִמְצָא הַנָּבִיעַ בְּיָדוֹ: עַבְּרִים לֵאדֹנִי נַם־אֲנַחְנוּ נַּם אֲשֶׁר־נִמְצָא הַנָּבִיעַ בְּיָדוֹ: 17 וַיִּאמֶר חָלִילָה לִּי מְעֲשִׂוֹת וְאת הָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר נִמְלָּאָא הַנְּבִיעַ בְּיָדוֹ הָוּא יִהְיָה־לֵי עָבֶּר וְאַהֶּעם עֲלְוֹּ לְשָׁלְוֹם אֶלִי הַנְּבִּיעַ בְּיָדוֹ הְוּא יִהְיָה־לֵי עָבֶּר וְאֵהֶּעם עֲלְוֹּ לְשָׁלְוֹם אֶלִי

אֲבִיכֶם: ם ם ם

. קמ״ו פסוקים. יחזקיה״ו סימן. אמצי״ה סימן. יהי״ה ל״י עב״ד סימן

-∞ RASHI 🗷

10 גָּם עַתָּה כְּדְבְּרִיכֶּם. אַף זוֹ מִן הַדִּין, אֱמֶת ״כְּדְבְרֵיכֶם בֶּן הוֹא״, שֶׁכַּלְכֶם חַיָּבִים בַּדְּבָר, עֲשְׂרָה שֻׁנִּמְצֵאת גְּנַבְּה בְּיִבְים בִּדְּבָר, עֲשְׂרָה שֻׁנִּמְצֵאת גְּנַבְּה בְּיִבְים מִשְּׁיַרַת הַדִּין, ״אֲשֶׁר יִמְצֵא אִתּוֹ יִהְיֶה לִּי עְבֶּד״: לְּפְנִים מִשׁוּרַת הַדִּין, ״אֲשֶׁר יִמְצֵא אִתּוֹ יִהְיֶה לִּי עְבֶּד״: 12 בָּגְּדֵוֹל הַחֵל. שֻׁלֹּא יַרְגִּישׁוּ שֶׁהְיָה יוֹדֵע הַיִּכְן הוּא: 13 בַּגְּלֵי וְרוֹע הְיוֹ, וְלֹא הַצְּרְכוֹ הַּמְיְרְפּוֹלִין נְהוֹא אִת זֶה לְטְעוֹן: וַיִּשָׁבוּ הָעִירָה. מִטְיְרְפּוֹלִין הָּיִּתָה, וְהוּא אוֹמֵר ״הְעִירָה״, הָעִיר בָּל שֶׁהוּא? אֶלָא, שֶׁלֹא הִיְתָה חֲשׁוּבָה בְּצִינֵיהֶם אֶלְא בְּעִיר בֵּינוֹנִית שֻׁלֹּא הְיְתָה חֲשׁוּבָה בְּצִינֵיהֶם אֶלְּא בְּעִיר בֵּינוֹנִית שֶׁל שְׁלָא הִיְתָה בְּנִי אָדְם, לְעִנְיִן הַמִּלְחָמָה: 14 עוֹיְדָנוֹ שְׁה. הְבִּי אָהְיִה מְּמְיִר לְּהָב בִּיוֹנִין לְהָם: 15 הָלוֹא יְדְעָתֶם בִּי נַחֵשׁ יְנָחֵשׁ וְגוֹי. הֲלֹה בְּעִינִין הַמִּלְחָה: 14 עוֹיְדָנוֹ שְׁבְּי. הְלוֹה הְלִין הַמִּלְחָמָה: 14 עוֹיְדָנִי שְׁה. הְּלָה מִין מִבְּעַ מִּבְּיִם הַנְּנְבְישׁ וְבִּישׁ וְבִּיי. מֹּדְ הַבְּעִם הְנָנִים הַנְּבְּיִם הְנָבְיִם אְנִרְים מְּבְּיבִּע מִבְּיִבְּע מִבְּעִם הְנִינְים אְנִוֹשׁ בְּבְּיִם אְנִוּלְ הְבָּים הְנָבְים הִנְּנִין הַמְּלְוֹם הָנְבְּיִם הְנָבְיִם הְנָבְיִם הְנָבְיִם הְנָבְיִם הְנָבְיִם הְנָבְיִם אְנִוּ שְׁלִּא סְרִחְנִּוֹ, אֲבָל מְאָר הַבְּנִים הְנָּבְיִים אְנִוּ שְׁלֹא סְרַחְנִוּ, אֲבָל מְאַת הָמְקוֹם בְּנְבִיּת שְׁנִוּ שִׁלְיִם בְּנִילִים אָנִוּ שְׁלִּי בְּעִבְּים הָּנָבְים הִיּנִים הְנִבְּיִם הְּיִבְיִם בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיבְּבִים בְּיבִים בְּבִיּים בְּיבְּבִים בְּיִים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִים בְּבִּיבִים בְּיבְּבִים בְּיבְּים בְּינִים בְּיבְּיבְיים בְּיִבְּים בְּיבְּיבְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּים בּייִנְים בְּיבְּבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיִיבְּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיבְּבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּנְבְּים בְּיִבְּבְּים בְּיִיְנִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִיבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים ב

—⊗ ONKELOS ଔ—

? דִּי יִשְׁתְּכַח עִמֵּה מֵעַבְדָּיךְ יִתְקְטֵל וְאַף אֲנַחְנָא נְהֵי לְרבּוֹנִי לְעַבְדִּין: וַאֲמַר אַף כְּעַן כְּפִּתְגָּמֵיכוֹן כֶּן 10 הוא די יִשְׁתְּכַח עִמֵּה יְהֵי לִי עַבְדָּא וְאַתּוֹן תְּהוֹן זַכָּאִין: 11 וְאוֹחִיאוּ וְאַחִיתוּ גְּבַר יָת טוֹעֲנֵהּ לְאַרְעָא וּפְתָחוּ גְּבַר טוֹעֲנֵה: 12 וּבְלַשׁ בְּרַבָּא שָׁרִי וּבִּזְעֵירָא שֵׁיצִי וְאִשְׁתְּכַח בַּלִּידָא בְּטוֹעֲנָא דְבִנְיָמִין: 13 וּבְזָעוּ לְבוּשִׁיהוֹן וּרְמוֹ גְּבַר עַל חֲמָרֵה וְתָבוּ לְקַרְתָּא: 14 וְעָל יְהוּדָה וַאֲחוֹהִי לְבֵית יוֹסֵף וְהוּא עַד כְּעַן תַּכָּון וּנְפָּלוּ קֶדֶמוֹהִי לְאַרְעָא: 15 וַאֲמַר לְהוֹן יוֹסֵף מָא עוֹבָדָא הָבִין דִּי עֲבַדְרתּוּן הֲלָא יְדַעְתוּן אֲרֵי בַּדָּקָא מְבַדֵּק גַּבְרָא דִּי כְּוָתִי: 16 וַאֲמַר יְהוּדָה מָא נֵימַר לְרַבּוֹנִי מָא נְמַלֵּיל וּמָה נּוְכֵּי מִן קֶדָם יְיָ אִשְׁתְּכַח יָת חוֹבָא בְעַבְדִּיךְ הָא אֲנַחְנָא עַבְדִּין לְרִבּוֹנִי אַף אֲנַחְנָא אַף דְּאִשְׁתְּכַח כַּלִּידָא בִּידַה: 17 וַאֲמַר חַס לִי מִלְּמֶעְבַּד דָא גַּבְרָא דִּי אִשְׁתְּכַח כַּלִּידָא בִּידֵה הוּא יְהֵי לִי עַבְדָּא וְאַתּוּן סְקוֹ לִשְׁלָם לְוַת אֲבוּכוֹן:

וֹמֵר כִּי שִׁהְּחָלֵּת יְטוֹדְהּ מְּמָדְּהָ, לְשׁוֹן "צֶדֶקּ", וְבֵן כָּל תַּבָה שֶׁתְּחַלַּת יְטוֹדְהּ צַּדִּ"י, וְהִיא בָאָה לְדַבֵּר בִּלְשׁוֹן "מִתְפְּעֵל" אוֹ "נְתְפְּעֵל", וֹנוֹתן טֵי"ת בִּמְקוֹם תִּי"ו, וְאֵינְה נִתְּנֶת לִפְנֵי אוֹת רִאשׁוֹנְה שָׁל יְטוֹד הַתַּבָה, אֶלֶא בְּאֶמְצַע אוֹתִיוֹת הְעָקֶר, כְּגוֹן "זִּיְצְטַבְּע", מִגּוְרַת: "צֶּבֶּע", וְ"יִצְטַבַּע", מִגּוְרַת: "צַבְּע", "מִגְּוְרַת: "צִּבְּע", מְגּוְרַת: "צִּבְּע", מְגִּוְרַת: "צִּבְּע", מְגּוְרַת: "צְּבָה שָׁתְּחִלְּתָה סְמֶ"ְה אוֹ שִׁי"ן, בְּגוֹן: "חְיִבְּה לַדְּרָה": מְבָּרָה, מְנִוֹרַת: "סְבָּל", "מְיִשְׁתַּבֵּל הְוֵית בְּקַרְנִיא": מְבְּרָנִיא": מְבְּרָנִיא": מְבְּרָנִיא": מְבְּרִנִיי": מְלִירְת: "מִלְיךְ מִשְׁתִּבֵּל מְנִיִּרְת: "מִלְיךְ מִישְׁתַּבֵּל מְנִוֹרְת: "מָלְרָת: "מִלְּלְ בַּעְמִי", מְגִּוְרַת: "דָּרֶרְ לֹא מִנְוֹרָת: "דָּרֶרְ לֹא מִוֹנְרֵת: "דָּרֶרְ לֹא מִוֹלִיף. מֹנְוֹרַת: "דָּרֶרְ לֹא מִוֹלִיף. מֹנְוֹלְת: "מִלְּלְהָ מִוֹלִיף מוֹלְל": מִוֹלְירָת: "דְּרָרְ לֹא מִוֹלִיף מִוֹלְל": מוֹלְל": מוֹלְל": מִי מִשְׁתָּבֹּל בְעַמִי", מִגּוְרַת: "דָּרֶרְ לֹא מִלְּרָר: "מִּלְרָת: "מִּלְרָת: "בְּרָר לֹא מִיםּתוֹלל בְּעַמִיי", מִגּוְרַת: "דְּבָּר לֹא מִלְּרָב מִלְּים שׁוֹלְל": מִי מְשְׁתִּוֹל בְּעַמִיי", מִגּוְרַת: "דְּבָּר לֹא לֹא מִים מִוֹל מִיפּ, "מְהָּוֹרְת: "בְּרָר לֹא מִים מִּוֹת מְעָבְים שׁוֹלְל": מֹּי מְחָבְּר בָּיִבְּים שׁוֹלְל". מֹי מְמְּוֹלְים מִּיְבְּים שׁוֹלְל". מֹי מִבְּוֹרְת: "דְּבָּר לֹא מִבְּר מִישׁ שׁוֹלְל". מֹי מְבְּרָב מִייִּים שׁוֹלְל". מִּי מְבְּרָב מִּיְה מִּבְּר מִייִּים מִּיְרָב מִי מִבְּרְבָּים מִּיִּים מִּבְּרְיִים מִּיְרָּבְּרָר מִיִּים מִּבְּרִב מִייִּבְּרְיִים מִּבְּרְבְּיִבְּיִבְּבְּיִים מְבָּרְבְּרָי מִבְּרְבְיִים מְבְּרָב מִיּבְּרָב מִיבְּרְבְּיִים מְבְּבְּרִב מִיבְּרָב מִייִּבְרְב מִיבְּרְבְּיִים מְבְּרָב מִּיְבְּרְב מִיבְּרְבְּיִבְים מִבְּרְבְיִים מְיִבּים מְבְּרָב מִּבְּרְבְיִים מִבְּרְבְיִים מְּבְּרָב מִבְּרְבְיִים מְבְּרְבְּיִים מְּבְּבְיבְיִים מִיּיִים מְבְּרָב מִיְבְּרָם מִיּבְיִי מִבְּיְבְרָם מִּיְבְּרָם מִיּבְיבְּיִים מִּבְּרְיִים מְיִּבְּיִים מְיִּבְיוֹם מִיּבְיִים מְּבְּבְּיִים מְיִיבְּיְיִּיְי

סְלוּלָה״יי: חסלת פרשת מקץ

^{80.} דניאל ד, כ. 31. יהושע ט, ד. 32. משלי יג, יז. 33. יהושע ט, יב. 44. בראשית מב, כה. 85. קהלת יב, ה. 86. דניאל ז, ח. 87. מיכה ו, טז. 88. ישעיה נט, טו. 89. איוב יב, יז. 90. שמות ט, יז. 19. ירמיה יח, טו.

- 9 Whichever of your servants with whom it is found shall die, and the rest of us shall become slaves to my lord."
- 10 He replied, "Although it should be as you have now declared—for if a stolen object is found in the possession of one member of a group, the whole group is implicated—I shall deal with you leniently: only the one with whom it is actually found shall be my slave, and the rest of you shall go free."
- 11 Each man quickly lowered his pack to the ground, and each man opened his pack.
- 12 The overseer searched each one, beginning with that of the eldest and ending with that of the youngest, searching in this order so that they should not suspect that he already knew whose pack it was in, and the goblet was found in Benjamin's pack.
- 13 The brothers **rent their clothes. Each one loaded his donkey** by himself, since they were all strong men and did not require each other's help. **They returned to the city.** Convinced that they were victims of a plot, they began to formulate strategies for possible eventualities, and confidently noted that they could easily overcome the city if the need arose.
- ♦ *Maftir** 14 When Judah and his brothers came to Joseph's house, he was still there, anticipating their arrival, and they threw themselves on the ground before him.
 - 15 Joseph said to them, "What is this deed that you have done? Did you intend to undermine my power by stealing my divination goblet? Do you not know that people of rank rise to their posts by virtue of their own intelligence, and therefore such an important man as I can determine the truth as to who stole the goblet by logic, even without a divination goblet?"
 - 16 Judah replied, "What can we say to my lord? We know we are innocent of this crime, but how can we speak convincingly, and how can we prove our innocence? Since we have no way to do so, it is clear that God has uncovered your servants' old transgression and found a way to punish us for it. Here we are, then, slaves to my lord, we together with the one in whose possession the goblet was found." Seeing that they were trapped, Judah assumed that God was now fulfilling His prophecy to Abraham that his descendants would be slaves in a foreign land.¹⁵⁴
 - 17 But Joseph replied, "It would be a disgrace for me to do that! The one in whose possession the goblet was found shall be my slave, while the rest of you can go up in peace to your father." When Judah heard that Joseph only wanted to enslave Benjamin and not the rest of the brothers, he understood that God was not yet fulfilling the prophecy of slavery, as he had assumed. He therefore resolved to do whatever was necessary to keep Joseph from retaining Benjamin. 155

The Haftarah for parashat Mikeitz may be found on p. 357.



154. Above, 15:13. 155. Likutei Sichot, vol. 20, p. 217, note 38.

^{*}The maftir readings for Chanukah are found on p. 373-377.

Maftir reading for the Second Sabbath of Chanukah

Numbers 7:54-8:4

54 On the eighth day of Nisan, the prince who brought his offering was of the tribe of Manasseh: Gamliel the son of Pedahtzur. 55 His offering was one silver bowl weighing one hundred and thirty shekels, one silver sprinkling basin weighing seventy shekels according to the holy shekel, both filled with fine flour mixed with olive oil for a voluntary grain-offering, 56 one gold spoon weighing ten shekels filled with incense, 57 the choicest young bull in his herd, the choicest ram in his flock, and the choicest lamb in its first year in his flock for an ascent-offering, 58 one young he-goat for a sin-offering,

בּיוֹם הַשְּׁמִינִי נְשָׂיא לְבְנֵי מְנַשֶּׁה נַּמְלִיאֵל בָּוֹבְּ מְנַשֶּׁה נַּמְלִיאֵל בָּוֹבְ מְנַשְׁה נַמְלִיאֵל בָּוֹבְ מְנַבְּ מְּנִים בְּנִי־שְׁלִּמִים בְּנִי־שְׁלְּמִים בְּנִי־שְׁלָּתִּה בְּלִּיְה מְּנְכְרת בְּלְּבָּת שְׁנִיתְם וֹ מְלֵאִים סְלֶת בְּלוּלְה בְּשֶׁכֶּוֹ לְמִנְּחָה: 56 בַּף אֲחָת עֲשָׂרָה זָהֶב מְלֵאָה בְּשֶׁכֶּוֹ לְמִנְּחָה: 56 בְּרָ אֲחָת עֲשְׂרָה זָהֶב מְלֵאָה בְּשֶׁכֵּוֹ לְמִנְּחָה: 56 בְּרָ אֲחָת עֲשְׂרָה זָהָב מְלֵאָה בְּשֶׁכֵּוֹ לְמִנְּחָה: 59 וּלְנָבְח הַשְּׁלְמִים בְּנֵי־שְׁנָה עְּבָּיִם בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּיִבְיִים הְמִשְּׁה בְּבְשְׁים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה מִּבְּיִם הְמִשְּׁה בְּבְשְׁים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה מְּנִים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה מְּחָב בְּמֵים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּיִבְיִים חְמִשְּׁה בְּבְשְׁים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּבִיים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּיִבְּים בְּנִים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּבִיים בְּנִים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּבְּיִבְּה בְּיִבְּיִבְּה בְּיִבְּים בְּבִיים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּבְּיִבְּה בְּיִבְּים בְּבִיים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּבְיִבְּים בְּבִיים בְּנִים בְּבִיים בְּנִים בְּבִים בְּבִישְׁה בְּבְיִים חְמִשְׁה בְּבְיִבְּשִׁה בְּבְיִים בְּנִיים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּבִּיִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּבִיים בְּנִים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּנִים בְּבִים בְּנִיישְׁה בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּיים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִּים בְּבִיים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבְים בְּבְיים בְּבְיים בְּבְּבְיוֹבְים בְּבִיים בְּבְּיבְים בְּבְים בְּבְים בְּבְיים בְּבְּיבְים בְּבְּבְיוּ בְּבְיוּבְים בְּבְּבְים בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹבְם בְּבְבְּים בְּבְּבְיוֹבְים בְּבְּבְים בְּבְּבְים בְּבְיבְים בְּיבְּבְים בְּבְבְיוֹבְים בְיבְּבְּבְים בְּבְיבְים בְּבְּבְיבְים בְּבְיבְים בְּבְּיבְבְים בְּבְּבִים בְּ

59 and for the peace-offering: two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, and five lambs in their

first year. This was the offering of Gamliel the son of Pedahtzur.

60 On the ninth day of Nisan, the prince who brought his offering was of the tribe of Benjamin: Avidan the son of Gidoni. 61 His offering was one silver bowl weighing one hundred and thirty shekels, one silver sprinkling basin weighing seventy shekels according to the holy shekel, both filled with fine flour mixed with olive oil for a voluntary grainoffering, 62 one gold spoon weighing ten shekels filled with incense, 63 the choicest young bull in his herd, the choicest ram in his flock, and the choicest lamb in its first year in his flock for an ascent-offering, 64 one young he-goat for a sin-offering, 65 and for the peace-offering: two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, and five lambs in their first year. This was the offering of Avidan the son of Gidoni.

66 On the tenth day of Nisan, the prince who brought his offering was of the tribe of Dan: Achiezer the son of Amishadai. 67 His offering was one silver bowl weighing one hundred and thirty shekels, one silver sprinkling basin weighing seventy shekels according to the holy shekel, both filled with fine flour mixed with olive oil for a voluntary grainoffering, 68 one gold spoon weighing ten shekels filled with incense, 69 the choicest young bull in his herd, the choicest ram in his flock, and the choicest lamb in its first year in his flock for an ascent-offering, 70 one young he-goat for a sin-offering, 71 and for the peace-offering: two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, and five lambs in their first year. This was the offering of Achiezer the son of Amishadai.

60 בַּיוֹם הַהְּשִׁיעִי נְשִׂיא לְבְנֵי בְּנְיָמֵן אֲבִידֶן בּּן־
גַּדְענִי: 61 בְּרָבְּנוֹ בַּןְעַרֵת־בָּסֶף אַהַת שְּלְשִׁים
וּמֵאָה מִשְּׁלְלָה מִוֹנֵל אָחָר בָּן־בָּלֶר אַיִּל אָחָר בְּלוּלְה בְּעָבֶר הַבְּלֶל הַלְּנִים שְּלֵלְה בְּלַבְת שְׁנִים בְּלֵר אַיִּל אָחָר בָּבֶשְׁר בְּשָׁכֵן לְמִנְחֵה: 63 בַּף אַחָר עֲשְׂרָה וְהָב מְלֵאָה לְחַבְּל אָחָר בָּלֶל הַלְּיִב מְלַאָר לְמִנְחַה: 63 בְּלְר אָיִלְה: 64 שְׁעִיר־עִיִּים אֶחֶר לְחַבְּשׁר בְּלֵל הְאָנִים בְּנֵי־שְׁנָה לְחַבְּשֹׁר בְּבָשְׁים בְּנֵי־שְׁנָה הַבְּשְׁלְמִים בְּנֵי־שְׁנָה הַחְבִּשְׁה בְּבְשִׁים בְּנֵי־שְׁנָה חָמִשְּׁה בְּבְשִׁים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה חָמִשְׁה בְּבְשִׁים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה חָמִשְׁה בְּבְשִׁים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה הַחְבִּים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה הַחְבִּים בְּנִים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה חַמְשְׁה בְּבְשִים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּבִישִׁים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּבִישִׁים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּבִישִׁים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּבִישְׁים בְּנִי־שְׁנָה בְּבִיים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּבִים בְּנִים בְּבִים בְּנִים בְּבִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּיִבְּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְים בְּבִים בְּבְּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּיבְים בְּבִים בְּבְיבְים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּיבְּים בְּבִּים בְּיבְּיבְים בְּבִּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבִיים בְּבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְים בְּבְי

66 בַּיּוֹם הַעֲשִׂירִי נְשָׂיא לִבְנֵי הֵן אֲחִיעֻוֶר בֶּן־ עֲמִישׁבֵי: 67 כְּרְבָּנוֹ לֵעְרַתִדְבָּסֶף אַהַׁת שְׁלְשִׁים בְּעֵים חָלָתְ שְׁלְשִׁים בְּעֵים חָלָתְ שְׁלְשִׁים בְּשֵׁכֶן לְמִנְחָה: 68 בַּף אַחָת עֲשְׂרָה חָבָב מְלֵּתְה בְּעִּים שְּׁכֶּן הַבְּעָים הָלֶּתְ בְּלוּלְה מְוֹרֶכ אָחָר בָּשְׁכֶּן לְמִנְחַה: 68 בַּף אַחָת עֲשְׂרָה חָבָּ מְלֵּתְ בְּלוּלְה מְוֹרֶכ אָחָר בְּשְׁכֵּן לְמִנְחַה: 69 בַּּרְ אָחָר בָּן־בְּלָּןר אַיִּיל אָחָר בֶּבֶּשׁ לְמִים בְּנֵיר שְׁנִים בְּנֵיר שְׁנִים בְּעִים בְּנִיר שְׁנִים בְּעִים בְּנִיר שְׁנִים בְּנִיר שְׁנִים בְּתִים בְּנִיר שְׁנִים בְּתִים בְּנִילִים מְּלְמִים בְּנִיר שְׁנִים חְמִשְׁה בְּבְשִׁים בְּנֵיר שְׁנִים בְּנִילְים מְלְבָּנִים בְּנִילְים אָחָר בִּיְיִבְּים בְּנִים בְּנִיים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִיים בְּנִים בְּעִים בְּנִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּנִים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּנִים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּנִים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּבִים בְּים בְּיִים בְּיבוֹים בְּיִים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּבִים בְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיבוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיבִים בְּיבְיישׁבוּים בְּיבוֹים בְּיבְים בְּיוֹם בְּיבוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּבְיבוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹב בְיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹב בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹב בְּיוֹב בְיוֹים בְּיבְיוֹים בְּיוֹב בְיוֹים בְּיוֹב בְּיוֹים בְּיבְים בְּיוֹב בְּיוֹים בְּיבְיוֹים בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹבְים בְּיוֹבְיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹב בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹבְים בְּיבְיוֹם בְּיוֹבְיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹים ב

72 בְּיוֹם עַשְׁתֵּי עֲשֵׂר יוֹם נְשִׂיא לִבְנֵי אָשֵׁר פַּוְעִיאֵל בָּן־עָבְרֵן: 73 כְּרְבָּנוֹ קַעְרַת־בָּסֶף שִּׁבְעִים שֶׁקֶל בְּשֶׁקֶל הַקְּרֶשׁ שְׁנֵיהֶם וֹ מְלֵאִים שָׁכֶל בְּשֶׁכֶל הַקְּרֶשׁ שְׁנֵיהֶם וֹ מְלֵאִים שָׁכֶל בְּשֶׁכֶל הַקְּרֶשׁ שְׁנֵיהֶם וֹ מְלֵאִים שְׁכָל בְּשֶׁכֶל הַקְּרֶשׁ שְׁנֵיהֶם וֹ מְלֵאִים שְׁכְלֵה בְּשֶׁכֶל הַקְּרֶשׁ שְׁנֵיהֶם וֹ מְלֵאִים עֲשָׂר, זֹהָב בְּלוֹלְה בַשֶּׁכֶל הְמִלְּה: 75 בַּר אַחָר בָּן־שְׁנְתוֹ לְעֹלֵה: בְּלֶּר אָיָל אָחֶר בֶּלְכּשׁ־אָחֶר בָּן־שְׁנְתוֹ לְעֹלֵה:

72 On the eleventh day of Nisan, the prince who brought his offering was of the tribe of Asher: Pagiel the son of Ochran. 73 His offering was one silver bowl weighing one hundred and thirty shekels, one silver sprinkling basin weighing seventy shekels according to the holy shekel, both filled with fine flour mixed with olive oil for a voluntary grain-offering, 74 one gold spoon weighing ten shekels filled with incense, 75 the choicest young bull in his herd, the choicest ram in his flock, and the choicest lamb in its first year in his flock for an ascent-offering,

76 one young he-goat for a sin-offering, 77 and for the peace-offering: two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, and five lambs in their first year. This was the offering of Pagiel the son of Ochran.

78 On the twelfth day of Nisan, the prince who brought his offering was of the tribe of Naphtali: Achira the son of Einan. 79 His offering was one silver bowl weighing one hundred and thirty shekels, one silver sprinkling basin weighing seventy shekels according to the holy shekel, both filled with fine flour mixed with olive oil for a voluntary grain-offering, 80 one gold spoon weighing ten shekels filled with incense, 81 the choicest young bull in his herd, the choicest ram in his flock, and the choicest lamb in its first year in his flock for an ascent-offering, 82 one young he-goat for a sin-offering, 83 and for the peaceoffering: two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, and five lambs in their first year. This was the offering of Achira the son of Einan. 84 The above was the dedication offering of the altar presented by the princes on the day the altar was anointed, the first day of Nisan,59 even though they brought their offerings over a period of twelve days. The Torah now repeats the tally to indicate that nothing happened to disqualify these items from use between the first of Nisan and the specific day on which they were offered. There were twelve silver bowls, twelve silver basins and twelve gold spoons. 85 The weight of each silver bowl was 130 shekels, and that of each basin was 70 shekels; all the silver of the vessels weighed in total exactly 2,400 shekels according to the holy shekel. 86 The twelve gold spoons were filled with incense. Each spoon weighed ten shekels according to the holy shekel; all the gold spoons thus totaled 120 shekels. 87 The total of the cattle for the ascent-offerings was twelve

76 שְּׁצִיר־עַזִּים אֶחֶד לְחַמֵּאת: 77 וּלְוֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִים בְּנֵי־שָׁנִּה חֲמִשֶּׁה זֶה כָּרְבַּן חֲמִשָּׁה בְּבָשִׂים בְּנֵי־שָׁנָה חֲמִשֶּׁה זֶה כָּרְבַּן בַּגִּעִיאֵל בַּן־עָכִרַן: פ

78 בְּיוֹם שָׁנֵים עָשָׂר יוֹם נָשִׂיא לִבְנֵי נַפְּהָלֵי שְׁנִים שָׁנֵים עָשָׂר יוֹם נָשִׂיא לִבְנֵי נַפְּהָלֵי שְׁנִים שָׁכֶל בְּשֶׁכֶן לְמִנְחָה: 80 בַּף אַחָר בְּטֶל אַיִר בְּשֶׁכֶן לְמִנְחָה: 80 בַּף אַחָר עֲשָׂרְה מָלֶר בְּשֶׁכֶן לְמִנְחַה: 80 בַּף אַחַר עֲשָׂרְה זָהְב מְלֵּלְה בִשֶּׁכֶן לְמִנְחַה: 80 בַּף אַחַר עֲשָׂרִה זָהְב מְלֵּלְה בְשֶׁכֶן לְמִנְחַה: 83 וּלְזֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִים בְּכָּלְר אַיִּלֹּה שָׁנִים אָחָר לְחַשְּׁאת: 83 וּלְזֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִים בְּכָּתְר שִׁיִּיל שְׁנִים אָחָר לְחַשֵּׁאת: 83 וּלְזֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִים בְּכָּתְר שִׁיִּים בְּתָּר שְׁנִים אָחָר לְחַשְּׁאת: 39 וּלְזֶבָח הַשְּׁלְמִים בְּבְּתִים בְּבְּתִים בְּבְּתִים בְּבְּתְר שִׁנִים בְּבְּתְר בְּשָׁכֵן לְתַבְּים הַמְשָׁר בְּבְּלְר אַיִּלְם הַמְשָׁר בְּבְּתְר בְּבְּתְר שִׁנְים בְּבְּתְר בְּבְּיִם הְמִשְׁר בְּבְּלְים הַמְשָׁר בְּבְּתְּר בְּבְּיִם הַמְשָּׁה בְּבְבְּיִם הַמְשָׁר בְּבְּבְים הַמְשָׁר בְּבְּר אָחִירֵע בְּוֹבְים הַמְשָׁר זְחַבְּאַר בְּבְּיִבְים הְמִשְּׁר בְּבְּבְיִים הְמִשְׁר בְּבְּבְיִים הְמִבְּים הַמְשָּׁר בְּבְּבְים הְבִּבְּים הְבִּבְּים הַמְשָּׁר בְּבְּבְים הַמְשְׁר בִּבְּים הְבִּבְּים הְבִּישְׁר בְּבְּבְּים הְבִּבְּים הְבִּישְׁר בְּבְּבְים הְבִּבְּים הְבִּים בְּבִים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּבְּים הְבִּישְׁר בְּבְּבְּים הְבִּבְּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּבְּים הְבִּבְּים הְבִּבְּים הְבִּבְּים הְבִּבְּים הַבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּים הַבְּבְּיִים הְבִּבְיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים הְבִּים בְּבִּבְים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִיים בְּבְּבְים בְּבִּבְים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבְּבְּבְים בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּיִבְים בְּבְּבְים בְּבְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְים בְּבְּבְים בְּבְּבְּבְים בְּבְּבְיּבְבוּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְבְיים בְּבְּבְּבְיבְים בְּבְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְּבְיוֹב בּבְּבְּבְיבְים בְּבְּבְּבְיוֹב בְּבְּבְבְיוֹב בְּבְבְּבְיוֹב בְּבְבְּבְבּים בְּבְּבְבּבְים בְּבְּבְבּבְּים בְּבְבּבְיוֹב בְּבְבְּבְבּים בְּבְבְּבְבְיוֹב בְּבְבְּבְיוֹב בְּבְבְּבְיוֹב בְּבְבְּבְיוֹב בְבְּבְּבְיבְיב בְּבְבְּבְיוֹב בְּבְבְּבְיוֹב בְבְּבְבּבְיבְים בְּבְּבְבְים בְּבְּבְבְיבְיבְבְּבְּבְיוֹב בְּבְבְבְיבְבּבְים בְּבְבְ

84 זְאת וֹ חֲנֻבַּת הַמִּזְבַּח בְּיוֹם הִפְּשַׁח אֹהוֹ מַאָּת נְשִׂיִאִי יִשְּׂרָאֵל קַעֲרֹת כָּסֶף שְׁתִּים מָאָר בַּפְּוֹת זָהֶב שְׁמֵּרִם עַשְׂר בַּפְּוֹת זָהֶב שְׁמֵּרִם עַשְׂר בַּפְּוֹת זָהֶב שְׁמֵּרִם עַשְׂר בַּפְּוֹת זָהֶב הַאָּחָר בְּפָּוֹת זָהֶב הַאָּחָר בְּשָׁכָּל הַמָּאָה הַפְּעָרֶה הַבְּּלְים אַלְפִים וְאַרְבַּע־מֵאְוֹת בְּשֶׁכֶל הַלְּעָרֶה הַבְּּלְר לְעַלְיה שְׁנִים עָשְׂר בְּהַעְּמֵר הִבְּעָל הַלְּעָרְה הַבָּלְר לְעַלְיה שְׁנִים עָשְׂר בְּהַיִּמְ הְּמָּכְל הַלְּעָרְה הַבְּּלְר לְעַלְיה שְׁנִים עָשְׂר בְּהִים אָשְׂר וֹמִבְּח שְׁנִים בְּבָּיִים שְׁיִבּם הְבָּלְר בְּעַלְים שְׁנִים עְשֶׂר בְּבִּעִים שְׁנִים שְׁנִים שְּבִּים בְּבְּיִם מְּבְּרִם הְבָּבְּר בְּבְּעִרְ הַבְּעָרְה בְּבָּלְר לְעַלְיה שְׁנִים עָשֶׂר בְּהַמְּעָר וֹמִנְּחְתְם בְּבְּיִים וְאַרְבָּעִה בְּבָּיִם שְׁבִּים וְאַרְבָּעה בְּבָּיִם שְׁבִים בְּבִיים מִשְׁר בְּבִעִים שְׁבִּים בְּבִּיִים אָשְׁר וֹמִבְּח שְׁנִים בְּבִּיִם שְׁבִּים בְּבִיים אָשְׁר וֹמִבְּח שְׁבִים בְּבְּיִים אָשְׁר בְּבְּעִים שְׁבִּים בְּבְּיִתְם בְּבְּיִים שְׁבְּרִם מְשְׁר וֹבְבְּעִה בְּבְיִים שְׁבְּרִים מְשְׁרְבִּעה בְּבְּיִים שְׁבְּרִים אָשְׁרְבִים וְאַבְּרָים אָשְׁר בְּבִּעִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבִּיים וְאַרְבְּעה בְּבִּים בְּבִיים בְּבִּיִים בְּבִיים בְּבְּיִים וְאַרְבְּעה בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים וְּבִּבְים בְּבִים וְבִּבְּיִב בְּבְּבְיִים בְּבִיים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבִּיים בְּבִּיִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִּיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִּבְיים בְבִּבְיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִּים בְּבִּבְיים בְּבִּבְיים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּבְיים בְּבְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבְבִיים בְּבִּבְים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּיבְים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבְּבִים בְּבְּבִים בְּבִיבְים בְּבְבִיים בְּבְּבִים בְּבְּבִים בְּבְּבְיבוּים בְ

bulls, twelve rams, and twelve lambs in their first year with their grain-offerings. There were twelve young he-goats for sin-offerings. 88 The total of cattle for the peace-offerings was 24 oxen, 60 rams, 60 he-goats, and 60 lambs in their first year. This was the dedication offering for the altar, which was offered after the altar was anointed, i.e., beginning later the same day and continuing over the next eleven days.

89 The Torah now continues⁶⁰ to describe how God spoke to Moses in the Tabernacle once it was erected. When Moses would come into the Tent of Meeting so God could speak with him,61 he would hear His voice as loud as it was heard on Mount Sinai, but the sound miraculously stopped at the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, so no one heard it outside. Even though the voice was this loud, it sounded to Moses as if it was speaking to itself and he was simply overhearing it. God's voice issued from between the two cherubim above the covering that was over the Ark of the Testimony in the Holy of Holies, and Moses heard it while standing in the outer chamber of the Tent of Meeting. God spoke only to Moses and not to Aaron, except when it is explicitly stated otherwise.

89 וּבְבֹא משֶׁה שֶּל־אְהֶל מוֹעֵד ֹ לְדַבֵּר אָתוֹ וַיִּשְׁמֵע שֶת־הַלּוֹל מִדַבֵּר אֵלְיו מֵעֵל הַכַּפֹּרֶת אֲשֶׁל עַל־אֲרָן הֱעֵדֶת מִבֵּין שְׁנֵי הַכְּרֻבֶּים וַיְדַבֵּר אֲלֵיו:

1:8 וַיְדַבֵּר יְהֹוֶה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵּאמְר: 2 דַּבֵּר אֱל־מִשֶׁה לֵאמְר: 2 דַּבֵּר אֱל־מִשְׁה לֵאמְר: 2 דַּבֵּר אֱל־מִשְׁה לֵּאמְרוֹר: 3 וַיַּעֲשׁ מוּלֹ בְּנִי הַבְּעֹרְה הָעֵלְה בָּנִי הַבְּעֹר הַנֵּרוֹת: 3 וַיַּעֲשׁ בֵּן אֲהֶרוֹ אֶל־מוּל בְּנֵי הַבְּעֹר הַנְּלֶה גַרֹתִיה בְּעַלֶּה גַרֹתְיִה בְּעְשֵׁה יְהוֹה אֶת־מֹשֶׁה: 4 וְיֶה מִעְשֵׁה הַבְּעָשֵׁה מִקְשָׁה הָוֹא בַּפִּרְאֶה אֲשֶׁר הֶרְאֶה יְהוָה אֶת־מִשְׁה הָוֹא בַּפִּרְאֶה אֲשֶׂר הָרְאֶה יְהוָה אֶת־מִשְׁה בִּן עַשֵּׂה אֵת־הַמִּנֹרָה: פ

8:1 After the princes of the other tribes finished their inaugural offerings, Aaron was disappointed that his tribe, Levi, had not also brought an inaugural offering. In response, God told him that (a) he had in fact inaugurated the candelabrum by kindling its lamps throughout the twelve days the princes offered their inaugural sacrifices; (b) he kindled the lamps himself, while they had not sacrificed their offerings themselves; (c) his kindling framed each day's sacrificial rites, while their offerings were just one component of each day's events; and (d) his kindling took place in the inner chamber of the Tabernacle, while their offerings were sacrificed on the outer altar. True, Moses had lit the candelabrum during the installation week, but this was not considered its inauguration, just as the offerings he sacrificed on the altar were not considered its inauguration.⁶² In order to allude to this exchange, the Torah records here those details of how Aaron is to light the candelabrum that articulate its uniqueness. 63 Gop spoke to Moses, saying: 2 "Speak to Aaron and say to him: 'The spouts of the candelabrum's lamps face its central shaft.64 When you ascend the stool in front of the candelabrum in order to kindle the lamps, be sure to place the wicks in these spouts so the seven lamps shine toward the central shaft of the candelabrum. Also, be sure to hold the fire to the wick until it burns by itself." 3 Aaron did so; he kindled the lamps such that their wicks faced toward the central shaft of the candelabrum, exactly as Gop had commanded Moses. 4 Having the lamps face the central shaft emphasized the fact that the candelabrum was one, undivided entity. This was also reflected in the unique way the candelabrum was made: it was a hammered work of gold; it was made out of one block of gold hammered out to form all its parts, from its base—its largest part—to its flower—its most delicate part. It was not made of separate pieces joined together.⁶⁵ When God told Moses to make the candelabrum this way, Moses did not understand how it could be done. God therefore showed him a visual representation of it and said, "This is how the candelabrum is to be made." According to the form that God had shown Moses, 66 so did the artisan construct the candelabrum by throwing the block of gold into the fire, after which God caused it to be fashioned

^{60.} This has been partially described in Leviticus 1:1. 61. Likutei Sichot, vol. 13, p. 20, note 3. 62. Likutei Sichot, vol. 18, pp. 92-98. 63. The other laws of lighting the candelabrum are given in Exodus 27:20-21 and Leviticus 24:1-4. 64. See on Exodus 25:37. 65. Exodus 25:31, 36. 66. Exodus 25:40. 67. See on Exodus 25:31.

on its own.⁶⁷ In fact, God showed Moses a visual representation of the candelabrum not only because he did not understand how to make it, but also because the miraculous way the candelabrum's light shone⁶⁸ indicated that God's presence rested on the Jewish people. It was therefore appropriate that fashioning the candelabrum required a special Divine revelation. Thus, the fact that Aaron was to kindle the candelabrum so that all its lamps shone toward its central shaft, reflecting the unique way the candelabrum was fashioned, indicated that his inauguration of the candelabrum was superior to the princes' inauguration of the altar.⁶⁹

Haftarah for the Second Sabbath of Chanukah

1 Kings 7:40-50

Chanukah celebrates the rededication of the Second Temple after it had been defiled by the Seleucids; this *haftarah* is the conclusion of the description of King Solomon's construction of the first Temple.

40 **Hiram**, the artisan from Tyre,⁷⁰ **made the** lavers to remove the ashes from the altar, the shovels to rake the ashes into the lavers, and the basins to receive the blood of the sacrifices. Hiram finished doing all the work which he did for king Solomon in the house of God: 41 The two pillars and the two bowls of the capitals that were on the top of the pillars; the two net-works to cover the two bowls of the capitals which were on the top of the pillars; 42 the four hundred pomegranates for the two net-works—two rows of one hundred pomegranates for each net-work — to cover the two bowls of the capitals that were upon the pillars; 43 the ten bases, and the ten lavers on the bases; 44 the one sea, and the twelve oxen under the sea; 45 the pots-these are the same as the lavers, above⁷¹—the shovels, the basins, and all these vessels, which Hiram made for king Solomon in the house of God, were of bright copper. 46 The king cast them in the plain of the Jordan, in the thick clay, between Sukot and Tzaretan. 47 Solomon left all the vessels unweighed because there were very, very many; therefore the weight of the copper used for the vessels was not determined. 48 Solomon made all the vessels of that were in the house 17:40 את־הפירות ואת־היעים 7:40 ואת־הפורקות ויכל חירם לעשות את־כל־ הַמְלַאבָּה אָשַׁר עַשַּׁה לַמֵּלֶךְ שָׁלֹמָה בֵּית יָהוָה: 41 עַמַּדִים שָׁנַיִם וְגַלְּת הַכָּתַרת אֲשֵׁר־ עליראש העפרים שתים והשבכות שתים לכפות את־שתי גלת הכתרת אשר על־ראש העמודים: 42 ואת־הרמנים ארבע מאות לשתי השבכות שנייטורים רמנים לשבכה הָאֶהָת לְכַפוֹת אָת־שָׁתֵּל גַּלְת הַכְּתַרְת אַשֵּׁר העמודים: 43 ואת־המכנות עשר ואת־הַכִּירת עַשַּׂרֵה עַל־הַמְּכֹנות: 44 ואת־ הַיָּם הַאֶּחֶד וָאֵת־הַבָּקָר שָׁנֵים־עָשֶׂר תַּחַת הַיַּם: 45 ואַת־הַפִּירוֹת וָאֵת־הַיַּעִים וָאַת־הַפִּוֹרַלְוֹת וָאַת כַּל־הַכַּלִים האהל [הַאַּלֵה] אַשָּׁר עשה חירם לַפֵּלֶךְ שָׁלֹמָה בֵּית יהוָה נִחְשֵׁת מִמרֵם: הירדו יצקם המולד במעבה האַדמה בין סכות ובין צרתן: 47 וַיַּנֶּח שׁלמה' אתיבליהבלים מרב מאד מאד לא נחקר משקל הַנְּחשֵת: 48 וַיַּעשׁ שלמה את כל־ הכלים אשר בית יהוה את מובח הזהב וָאַת־הַשַּׁלְהַוֹן אֲשֵׁר עַלֵיו לֵחֵם הַפַּנִים זָהַב:

of Gop-the altar of gold and the table whereupon the showbread was-of gold.

HAFTARAH FOR THE SECOND SABBATH OF CHANUKAH

49 He made the ten candelabra—five on the right side of the candelabrum of the Tabernacle and five on the left, in front of the Sanctuary—of pure gold; and he made the flowers of the candelabra, the lamps, and the tongs to remove the wicks from the lamps, of gold. 50 He made the musical instruments, the other musical instruments, the basins to receive the blood of the sacrifices, the spoons for the

49 וְשֶׁת־הַפְּנרוֹת חָבֵּשׁ מִיָּמִין וְחָבֵשׁ מִשְּׂכָוֹאוֹל לְפְנֵי הַדְּבֶיר זְהָב סְגִיר וְהַפֶּרִח וְהַבּּרְתֹ וְהַפְּלוֹת וְהַבְּיר זְהָב סְגִיר וְהַפְּּרִחֹת וְהַבּ סְגִיר וְהַפְּוֹת וְהַבּ סְגִיר וְהַפִּלְוֹת וְהַבּ סְגִיר וְהַפִּוֹת וְהַבּ סְגִיר וְהַפִּוֹת וְהַבּ סְגִיר וְהַפִּוֹת וְהַבּ סְגִיר וְהַבּיִתְוֹת וְהַבּ סְגִיר וְהַבּּיִתֹּת וְהַבּּיתוֹת לְּהַלְתִי הַבָּיִת הַפְּנִימִי לְקֹרֶשׁ הַבְּיִתְים לְבַלְתוֹת הַבְּיִת וְהַבּיִלְים וֹתְב:

frankincense, and the censors to remove the ashes from the altar and carry the coals from the outer altar to the inner altar for burning the incense, of pure gold. Likewise, he made the keys for the doors of the inner house, i.e., for the Holy of Holies, and for the doors of the outer house, i.e., of the Sanctuary, of gold.



Dedicated in honor of our children

Nathan, Yitzchok, Moshe Lev, and Gilana

May you continue to grow in the ways of our holy Torah

Yuri and Deana Pikover

